



ALLEN & MAJOR  
ASSOCIATES, INC.



A 145 Room Dual Brand Hotel  
1 MCGRATH HIGHWAY, SOMERVILLE, MA  
263 MONSIGNOR O'BRIEN HIGHWAY, CAMBRIDGE, MA  
**STORMWATER COMPLIANCE PERMIT**

**DATE PREPARED**

November 5, 2021

Revised: 09-01-2022

Revised:10-14-2025

**APPLICANT:**

Somerbridge Hotel LLC  
c/o XSS Hotels  
PO Box 4430  
Manchester, NH 03108

**PREPARED BY:**

Allen & Major Associates, Inc.  
400 Harvey Road  
Manchester, New Hampshire 03103

A&M PROJECT NO.: 1362-16

# STORMWATER COMPLIANCE PERMIT

---

WITH STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN/  
EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN /  
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

---

***A 145 ROOM DUAL BRAND HOTEL –  
1 McGRATH HIGHWAY, SOMERVILLE, MA  
263 MONSIGNOR O'BRIEN HIGHWAY, CAMBRIDGE, MA***

***Applicant:***

Somerbridge Hotel LLC  
c/o XSS Hotels  
PO Box 4430  
Manchester, NH 03108

***Prepared By:***

Allen & Major Associates, Inc.  
400 Harvey Road  
Manchester, New Hampshire 03103

***A&M Project #1362-16***

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **1.0 PROJECT OVERVIEW**

Executive Summary  
Site Location & Description  
Methodology  
Existing Site Conditions

### **1.1 PROPOSED CONDITIONS**

Post Development  
Analysis Criteria  
Summary

### **1.2 EXPLANATION OF DRAINAGE SYSTEM**

### **1.3 SITE UTILITIES**

### **2.0 STORM WATER MANAGEMENT & WATER QUALITY**

MADEP Performance Standards & City of Cambridge Stormwater Standards  
MADEP Checklist for Stormwater Reports  
Green Communities Criteria Surface Water Management  
Green Communities Criteria Surface Water Management Checklist

### **2.1 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

Construction Erosion Control  
Best Management Practices  
MADEP Stormwater Checklist

### **3.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN (PERMANENT BMP'S)**

Operations & Maintenance Post-Development Activities  
Landscape Management  
Mosquito Control  
CMP Infiltration & Detention Maintenance  
VortSentry Maintenance  
City of Cambridge Source Control Fact Sheets  
Operation & Maintenance Schedule  
Maintenance Log Form  
Operations and Maintenance Updates Log  
Spill Prevention During Construction & Post Construction

### **4.0 EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN**

Erosion and Sediment Control Plan  
Construction Activities  
Operations & Maintenance Log During Construction

## **APPENDIX A – FIGURES & SUPPORT DOCUMENTATION**

Figure 1 – USGS Map  
Figure 2 – Aerial Map  
Figure 3 – Flood Rate Insurance Map  
Figure 4 - Wetlands  
Web Soil Survey Map  
Boring Logs  
NRCS Rainfall Distribution & Frequency Maps  
Illicit Discharge Statement  
Phosphorus Removal Calculations  
TSS Removal Efficiency Calculations

## **APPENDIX B**

Pre-Development Drainage Calculations (HydroCAD Printouts)  
(2, 10, 25 & 100 year events)

## **APPENDIX C**

Post-Development Drainage Calculations (HydroCAD Printouts)  
(2, 10, 25 & 100 year events)

## **ATTACHMENTS**

Pre-Development Drainage Plan  
Post-Development Drainage Plan

## 1.0 PROJECT OVERVIEW

---

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

---

The proposed redevelopment project consists of two lots located on McGrath Highway in Somerville and Monsignor O'Brien Highway in Cambridge, MA. Currently, both parcels are occupied by a light commercial buildings which are to be razed. The combination of the two parcels is almost entirely paved. A copy of the existing conditions plan is also included in the site development plans. The Site is located in a mixed use area consisting of a combination of residential, light industrial and commercial properties.

Best management practices (BMP's) are implemented into the project to demonstrate effective methods in stormwater management. These include a closed drainage systems consisting of an underground infiltration system, hooded catch basins, roof leaders, and proprietary separators. All onsite stormwater will be directed through the underground infiltration system, which will overflow to the municipal drainage system in Cambridge during larger storm events.

#### Drainage Summary:

Design Storm	Peak Discharge (Entire Project)		
	Pre-Development (cfs)	Post-Development (cfs)	Change (cfs)
SP1			
2-year	2.1	0.7	-1.4
10-year	3.4	1.3	-2.1
25-year	4.3	2.0	-2.3
100-year	5.6	4.2	-1.4

## **SITE LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION**

---

The purpose of this drainage report is to provide a detailed review of the stormwater runoff, both quality and quantity, as it pertains to the existing and proposed developed conditions. The report will show by means of narrative, calculations and exhibits that appropriate best management practices have been used to mitigate the impacts from the proposed development. The report will demonstrate that there is no significant increase in peak rate of runoff from the site at the study point for all design storm events. Further, the report will show that the proposed stormwater management system complies with the water quality standards as presented in the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MADEP) Stormwater Handbook, the City of Somerville, and the City of Cambridge, MA.

On behalf of the applicant Somerbridge Hotel LLC Allen & Major Associates, Inc. (A&M) is pleased to prepare a stormwater study to illustrate that the project conforms to applicable drainage requirements, that Best Management Practices (BMPs) are in place, and point and non-point source pollution is prevented to the maximum extent possible in accordance with the City of Somerville and Cambridge regulations.

The stormwater flows south to the adjacent street, where it is captured by the existing municipal system. Runoff sheet flows offsite and is then captured by the municipal system within McGrath and Monsignor O'Brien Hwy. The existing 96"x100" municipal combined sewer overflow runs west to east within Monsignor O'Brien Hwy.

The following site drainage improvements are proposed:

- Improve water quality using structural best management practices.
- Incorporate City of Cambridge and DEP Stormwater Management requirements.

The disturbance area is approximately 33,000+/- S.F. for the improvements to the site and associated drainage systems. This disturbance includes operations associated with the construction of the site. According to The Soil Survey of Middlesex County, Massachusetts, Southern Part, the predominate soil of the site is identified by the US Department of Agricultural (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) as 603 – Urban Land, Wet Substratum. For the purposes of the drainage analysis the Hydrological Soil Group were based upon the Web Soil Survey data.

Per the FEMA FIRM Map, Community Panel 25017C0577E. (Effective date June 4, 2010), the site falls within a floodplain area labeled ZONE X, which is defined as "areas determined to be outside the 0.2% annual chance floodplain".

## METHODOLOGY

---

The hydrological runoff analysis is based on local and state stormwater management guidelines for the 2, 10, 25 & 100-year design storm using the NRCS unit hydrograph procedure with Type-III, 24-hour storms. The NRCS unit hydrograph procedure was modeled in HydroCAD, which combines the most used capabilities of NRCS TR-20 and TR-55. All runoff from this development is accounted for in the analysis presented.

To calculate hydrographs and runoff quantities, HydroCAD requires a rainfall amount specific to the project site be entered, which is uniformly imposed on the watershed over a 24 hour time period. The mass rainfall is converted to mass runoff by using a Runoff Curve Number (CN). CN's are determined by assessing the site and soil characteristics: vegetation type and condition; amount of impervious areas; and amount of interception and surface storage. The calculated runoff is then transformed into a hydrograph by using unit hydrograph theory and routing procedures that depend on runoff travel time through the individual segments of the watershed. Tabular hydrographs are computed based on Runoff Curve Number (CN), Time of Concentration (Tc), Time of Travel (Tt), Area and Precipitation Input values.

Tabular hydrographs were generated in HydroCAD for the following storm events:

- 2 year event /24 hour duration
- 10 year event /24 hour duration
- 25 year event /24 hour duration
- 100 year event /24 hour duration

Time of Concentration (Tc) for each sub-area was computed based on physical characteristics including Surface Type, Manning's Roughness Coefficient, Flow Length, Two Year/ 24-Hour Rainfall Values, and Gradients of the land. Various storage configurations and volumes are analyzed to adjust flood detention times and the hydrograph so that the downstream peak discharge is reduced approximately to or less than pre-development conditions. The record plans and information were utilized for the above information.

Stormwater flows at the project site were verified for existing and proposed conditions in order to include appropriate storm water Best Management Practices (BMP's) into the facility design to minimize impacts during construction as well as in the completed project. BMP's were selected from the publications *Volume 2, Technical Guide for Compliance with Massachusetts Stormwater Management Standards*, dated January 2008

To characterize existing storm water flows, soil types within the project area were taken from USDA Soil Survey Maps for Middlesex County. On-site Subcatchments were determined from the existing contours plan (see Pre-Development Watershed Plan). NRCS Runoff Curve numbers were developed for each area of generally similar properties within each Subcatchment. The nature of flow, flow length, type of surface (e.g. ground cover), and slope were characterized for each Subcatchment and reach (swale, pipe, etc.) to determine time of concentration and maximum outflow rate.

To determine the proposed drainage conditions, new Subcatchments were identified (see Post-Development Watershed Plan) for areas contributing to each of the proposed structures, pipes, & attenuation areas. The approximate areas of gravel, grass, and other ground cover types were calculated within each Subcatchment. The outflow from these Subcatchments is treated by a variety of BMP's and routed so as to reduce the post-development conditions as practicable.

The Appendix includes calculations for the peak "pre" and "post" development rates of runoff and details along with all supporting calculations, maps, and worksheets for the proposed project.

## EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS

---

The existing site has been analyzed as one on-site sub catchment (EX1) which also incorporates the existing building roof areas. Sub-area EX1 sheet flows through an urban setting consisting mainly of paved parking areas and roadways with minimal green space. Stormwater is mainly collect via sheet flow and directed to the existing closed combined sewer system within McGrath and Monsignor O'Brien Hwy.

The runoff from this watershed was analyzed taking into account the land slope and surface cover. The peak flow rate for these watersheds was calculated for the 2, 10, 25 & 100-year storms.

### Analysis Criteria

The analysis criteria used for the hydraulic analysis of the pre-development conditions are as follows:

- Storm Event Frequency: 2, 10, 25 & 100 yrs.
- NRCS Rainfall Distribution: Type III (see Appendix)
- Runoff Coefficients (CN) (see Appendix):
- Rainfall Duration Map for Massachusetts was utilized – (See Appendix).
- NRCS TR-20 Analysis

The pre development peak discharge from the parcel for a 2, 10, 25 & 100-year storm frequency of 24-hour duration is:

Analysis Point	Pre Development								
	Inflow area (sf)	2yr Storm		10yr Storm		25yr Storm		100yr Storm	
		Flow (cfs)	Volume (cf)	Flow (cfs)	Volume (cf)	Flow (cfs)	Volume (cf)	Flow (cfs)	Volume (cf)
SP1	32,794	2.1	7,389	3.4	12,457	4.3	15,658	5.6	20,608

## 1.1 PROPOSED CONDITIONS

---

### POST DEVELOPMENT

---

The plans proposed to redevelop an underutilized urban area within the Cities of Somerville and Cambridge, and transform it into a hotel. Since this project is a re-development of an existing, currently operating commercial facility it is not subject to the full extent of DEP's *Stormwater Management Policy*, although every attempt has been made to feasibly implement all of the Stormwater Standards. The proposed work includes razing the existing underutilized commercial building and constructing a new 6 story hotel with associated parking.

A six-story hotel is proposed for the site. The building will be located on the western portion of the site, close to the roadway, with parking and a public bicycle ramp occupying the remainder of the site. The proposed hotel will have a ground floor footprint of approximately 7,895 sf and a gross floor area of approximately 62,646 sf. (See architectural plans and renderings). The proposed parking area is located adjacent to the hotel and expands throughout the northern portion of the site, totaling 33 parking spaces.

New closed drainage systems will be incorporated within the project and will require a new connection to the existing municipal system.

The construction of these stormwater management systems will also meet or exceed the objectives for effective pollutant removal, water quality and flood control. Stormwater flows from within the site will be treated via a hydrodynamic separator prior to discharge to the existing municipal system.

The post-development offsite discharges will be less than those of the pre-development flows.

## ANALYSIS CRITERIA

---

### TR-20 Analysis

The TR-20 Method was utilized to determine the stormwater peak discharge from the parcel. The criteria for this analysis are:

- Storm Event Frequency: 2, 10, 25 & 100 years.
- NRCS Rainfall Distribution: Type III (See Appendix)
- Runoff Coefficients ( $C_N$ ) (See Appendix):
- Rainfall Duration Map for Massachusetts were utilized (See Appendix)
- The NRCS Method is based upon the NRCS Runoff Equation:

$$Q = \frac{(P - I_a)^2}{(P - I_a) + S}$$

Where:

Q = Runoff in Inches

P = Rainfall in Inches

S = Potential Maximum Retention in Inches

$I_a$  = Initial Abstraction in Inches

Note:

$S = 1000 / CN - 10$

CN = Runoff Curve Number

Computations were executed using the HydroCAD for Windows computer software for storm sewer design and analysis from Applied Microcomputer Systems. This software requires input of the above criteria, the physical characteristics of the proposed storm drainage system – pipe sizes, type, length, gradient, and structure type. The program analyzes the system for discharge flows, available pipe capacity, average pipe velocity, and system flow times. Additional output categories can be user specified.

### TR-55 Analysis

The overall site pre- and post-development hydrographs were calculated utilizing the method detailed in Technical Release No. 55 “Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds” as published by the United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service, “NRCS”, and revised in June of 1986. Tabular hydrographs are computed based on Runoff Curve Number (CN), Time of Concentration ( $T_C$ ), Time of Travel ( $T_I$ ), and Area and Precipitation Input values.

The analysis utilized the computerized TR-55 software as included in the HydroCAD package. Tabular hydrographs were generated for the Storm Event Frequency: 2, 10, 25 & 100 years

Time of Concentration ( $T_C$ ) for each sub-area was computed based on physical characteristics including Surface Type, Manning’s Roughness Coefficient, Flow Length, Two Year/ 24-Hour Rainfall Values, and Gradients of the land.

The overall project is designed using proven and accepted methods consisting of a closed drainage systems consisting of deep sump catch basins, paved gutters and roof drains. The analysis point was maintained in both pre and post conditions while the drainage patterns were maintained where possible. The methodology is NRCS; TR-20, Type III rainfalls (2, 10, 25 & 100 year events). This is consistent with local and state requirements. All pertinent calculations represented in the following pages were developed utilizing HydroCAD Stormwater modeling software.

**SUMMARY:**

---

The overall drainage area and flow characteristics are the same in the pre and post development conditions. The post development discharge rate for the City's required storm events is the same or less than the current site conditions.

**Runoff**

The study watershed is approximately 0.75+/- acres that drains toward an analysis point referenced herein as SP1. SP1 is the existing municipal storm drain system within Monsignor O'Brien Highway. The post development peak discharge rates will be less than those encountered during pre development conditions.

The analysis indicates that a 10-year storm contributes approximately 3.4 cfs of runoff to a point offsite, pre-development, and approximately 1.3 cfs post-development. The following matrix summarizes the resulting values of the calculations located in the Appendix:

Analysis Point	Post Development								
	Inflow area (sf)	2yr Storm		10yr Storm		25yr Storm		100yr Storm	
		Flow (cfs)	Volume (cf)	Flow (cfs)	Volume (cf)	Flow (cfs)	Volume (cf)	Flow (cfs)	Volume (cf)
SP1	32,794	0.7	4,085	1.3	8,272	2.0	11,105	4.2	15,648

**1.2 EXPLANATION OF DRAINAGE SYSTEM**

---

**References:**

1. NRCS - *TR55 (Second Ed., 1986)* - for runoff curve numbers.
2. NRCS - Rainfall Distribution Maps.
3. NRCS Soils Maps - Middlesex County.
4. DEP – *Volume 2, Technical Guide for Compliance with Massachusetts Stormwater Management Standards, dated January 2008.*

**Stormwater Quality Controls:**

1. Street Sweeping. TSS Removal Rate = 5%
2. Catch Basins with Deep Sumps to capture treat and redirect storm water through the site. TSS Removal Rate = 25%
3. Hydrodynamic Separators. TSS Removal Rate = 91.5%

**Groundwater Recharge:**

Recharge will be provided through the use of a subsurface infiltration system located to the rear of the building.

## **Stormwater Quantity Controls:**

**Flooding Standard:** The project with its modified surface treatments, landscaping, and closed drainage systems will provide discharges for the 2, 10, 25 & 100-year events at lower than predevelopment rates to the design point.

**TSS:** The performance standards require a removal of 80% of the Total Suspended Solids (TSS). To achieve this, Best Management Practices (BMP) have been selected to meet this objective. The proposed project can reasonably achieve nearly 91.5% removal rate.

**Stormwater Quality:** The post-development offsite discharges will be at or below the pre-development flows. The discharge will be controlled with the construction of a closed drainage systems including low impact development (LID) techniques. The closed drainage system will consist of pipe and structures which will convey water to the existing municipal system. The construction of these stormwater management systems will also meet or exceed the objectives for effective pollutant removal, water quality and flood control.

In order to safeguard against oil or gas introduction into the onsite drainage systems, storm water runoff from parking areas and driveways would be collected into catch basins with hoods and deep sumps (see Site Plan Details). Such pretreatment of storm water reduces both suspended solids and oils in the drainage system and is recommended by DEP's *Technical Guide for Compliance with Massachusetts Stormwater Management Standards*. Before being discharged toward the municipal drainage system, the flow rates would be controlled by means of a subsurface detention system. Water quality would then further be treated by means of a proprietary hydrodynamic separator unit designed to filter suspended solids/silt/debris prior to final discharge.

Another safeguard against future intrusion of contaminants into the groundwater is the implementation of an **Operation & Maintenance Plan**, which would assure proper function of drainage components and reduce TSS entering the system. Further safeguards proposed on the Site Plan to prevent erosion include stabilized construction entrances and loam and seed for permanent stabilization. If all the proposed erosion control devices and procedures are adhered to, then there should be minimal or no damage to neighboring properties from work on this site.

## **1.3 SITE UTILITIES**

---

### **Water System:**

The proposed domestic and fire water services shall come from the existing 6" main in Monsignor O'Brien Highway. The domestic service shall be a 4" CLDI line and the fire service shall be a 6" CLDI line.

### **Sewer System:**

Kitchen waste shall be piped to an exterior grease trap in the rear of the building. The kitchen waste will then join the remainder of the sanitary waste and flow to the existing 12" municipal sewer in McGrath Highway. All sewer lines shall be 8" SDR 35 PVC pipe.

### **Gas:**

The proposed natural gas service shall connect to the existing gas main in Monsignor O'Brien Highway.

### **Electricity:**

Electrical service is proposed to connect to an existing transformer on northwesterly corner of the site.

### **Telecommunications/Data:**

A concrete encased duct bank shall provide tele/data service from the existing underground utilities in McGrath Highway.

**Garbage:**

The proposed site design contains a designated enclosed dumpster area towards the rear of the building where all trash shall be stored and collected.

**Snow Storage:**

Onsite snow storage is limited to perimeter landscape areas. It should be noted that once these areas become inadequate all excess snow shall be taken off site.

## **SECTION 2.0**

### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT & WATER QUALITY

## **2.0 STORM WATER MANAGEMENT & WATER QUALITY CALCULATIONS**

---

### **PERFORMANCE STANDARDS**

---

The performance standards of the Massachusetts Storm water Management Policy have been implemented as part of the overall storm water management plan for the proposed development. The goal of these standards is to improve water quality and protect the waters of the Commonwealth from adverse impacts due to development. The performance standards are met by implementing appropriate Best Management Practices (BMPs) as outlined in the MADEP Storm water Management Handbook, volumes one and two.

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection has established ten (10) Stormwater Management Standards. A project that meets or exceeds the standards is presumed to satisfy the regulatory requirements regarding stormwater management. The Standards are as follows:

1. *No new stormwater conveyances (e.g. outfalls) may discharge untreated stormwater directly to or cause erosion in wetlands or waters of the Commonwealth.*
2. *Stormwater management systems shall be designed so that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development peak discharge rates. This Standard may be waived for discharges to land subject to coastal storm flowage as defined in 310 CMR 10.04.*
3. *Loss of annual recharge to groundwater shall be eliminated or minimized through the use of infiltration measures including environmentally sensitive site design, low impact development techniques, stormwater best management practices, and good operation and maintenance. At a minimum, the annual recharge from the post-development site shall approximate the annual recharge from pre-development conditions based on soil type. This Standard is met when the stormwater management system is designed to infiltrate the required recharge volume as determined in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.*
4. *Stormwater management systems shall be designed to remove 80% of the average annual post-construction load of Total Suspended Solids (TSS). This Standard is met when:*
  - a. *Suitable practices for source control and pollution prevention are identified in a long-term pollution prevention plan, and thereafter are implemented and maintained;*
  - b. *Structural stormwater best management practices are sized to capture the required water quality volume determined in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook; and*
  - c. *Pretreatment is provided in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.*
  - d. *Pretreatment is provided in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.*
5. *For land uses with higher potential pollutant loads, source control and pollution prevention shall be implemented in accordance with the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook to eliminate or reduce the discharge of stormwater runoff from such land uses to the maximum extent practicable. If through source control and/or pollution prevention all land uses with higher potential pollutant loads cannot be completely protected from exposure to rain, snow, snow melt, and stormwater runoff, the proponent shall use the specific structural stormwater BMPs determined by the Department to be suitable for such uses as provided in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. Stormwater discharges from land uses with higher potential pollutant loads shall also comply with the requirements of the Massachusetts Clean Waters Act, M.G.L. c. 21, §§ 26-53 and the regulations promulgated there under at 314 CMR 3.00, 314 CMR 4.00 and 314 CMR 5.00.*
6. *Stormwater discharges within the Zone II or Interim Wellhead Protection Area of a public water supply, and stormwater discharges near or to any other critical area, require the use of the specific source control and pollution prevention measures and the specific structural stormwater best management practices determined by the Department to be suitable for managing discharges to such areas, as provided in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. A discharge is near a critical area if there is a*

*strong likelihood of a significant impact occurring to said area, taking into account site-specific factors. Stormwater discharges to Outstanding Resource Waters and Special Resource Waters shall be removed and set back from the receiving water or wetland and receive the highest and best practical method of treatment. A "storm water discharge" as defined in 314 CMR 3.04(2) (a) 1 or (b) to an Outstanding Resource Water or Special Resource Water shall comply with 314 CMR 3.00 and 314 CMR 4.00. Stormwater discharges to a Zone I or Zone A is prohibited unless essential to the operation of public water supply.*

7. *A redevelopment project is required to meet the following Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum extent practicable: Standard 2, Standard 3, and the pretreatment and structural best management practice requirements of Standards 4, 5, and 6. Existing stormwater discharges shall comply with Standard 1 only to the maximum extent practicable. A redevelopment project shall also comply with all other requirements of the Stormwater Management Standards and improve existing conditions.*
8. *A plan to control construction-related impacts including erosion, sedimentation and other pollutant sources during construction and land disturbance activities (construction period erosion, sedimentation, and pollution prevention plan) shall be developed and implemented.*
9. *A long-term operation and maintenance plan shall be developed and implemented to ensure that stormwater management systems function as designed.*
10. *All illicit discharges to the stormwater management system are prohibited.*

### **Standard # 1: Untreated Stormwater**

The project is designed so that new stormwater conveyances (outfalls/discharges) do not discharge untreated stormwater into, or cause erosion to, wetlands.

Standard #1 is met. There are no new stormwater conveyances discharging untreated stormwater into, or cause erosion to, wetlands.

### **Standard # 2: Post Development Peak Discharge Rates**

The proposed development has been designed so that the post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed the predevelopment peak discharge rates.

Standard #2 is met.

### **Standard # 3: Groundwater Recharge**

The existing annual recharge for the site has been approximated in the proposed condition. There is a proposed subsurface infiltration system designed to meet this requirement. Stormwater runoff from the parking lot and roof of the proposed structure is routed through this infiltration BMP. The proposed Recharge Volume is based on the Static Method per the MA DEP Stormwater Management Standards, Volume 3, Chapter 1.

The on-site soils were classified as type is 603 – Urban Land, wet substratum. Urban land is excavated and filled land. The required recharge volume is calculated as follows:

Total impervious area (taken from HydroCAD model) = 24,931± square feet

Recharge Volume (Rv) = (F) x (Impervious Area)

Where:

Rv = Required Recharge Volume, expressed in cubic feet

F = Target Depth Factor associated with each Hydrologic Soil Group (assumed soil group C)

Impervious Area = proposed pavement, sidewalk, rooftop in square feet

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Recharge Volume (Rv)} &= (F) \times (\text{Impervious Area}) \\ &= (0.25 \text{ inches}) \times (1/12 \text{ inches/ft}) \times (24,931 \text{ square feet}) \\ &= (0.021 \text{ feet}) \times (24,931 \text{ square feet}) \\ &= 523.6 \text{ ft}^3 \end{aligned}$$

Recharge Provided = Infiltration System Storage Volume of 523.6 ft<sup>3</sup> below the invert.

619 ft<sup>3</sup> > 532.6 ft<sup>3</sup> Required

Standard #3 is met.

**Standard # 4: TSS Removal**

The project has been designed to so that for each drainage area and outfall the 80% TSS removal standard has been met. The TSS removal rates are summarized in the attached appendix. The Proprietary Treatment Devices CDS VortSentry (or approved equal). The manufacturer has documented a TSS removal rate of over 91%.

Standard #4 is met.

The calculations provide the TSS removal rate of the proposed stormwater management system

<u>Stormwater Management BMP</u>	<u>TSS Removal rate</u>		
Street Sweeping	5	%	
Hydrodynamic Separator	91.5	%	
Average Annual Load	=	1.0	
Street Sweeping	=	<u>5.0</u>	% Removal Rate
		95.0	% TSS Load Remains
TSS Load Remaining	=	95.0	%
Hydrodynamic Separator	=	<u>91.5</u>	% Removal Rate
		8.1	% TSS Load Remains
Percentage of TSS Remaining	-	Initial TSS Load	= Final TSS Removal Rate
8.08	-	100.0	= 91.9 %

For this drainage area, this system as designed will remove an estimated 91.9 % of the annual TSS load and therefore will meet the TSS removal standard.

**Standard # 5: Higher potential pollutant loads**

Not Applicable. The proposed project is not considered a land use with higher potential pollutant loads.

**Standard # 6: Protection of critical areas**

Not Applicable. The proposed project does not lie within or discharge to a critical area.

### **Standard # 7: Redevelopment projects**

The spirit and intent of the Stormwater Management Standards on redevelopment projects is to improve existing conditions. Per the Standards, redevelopment projects are defined as development, rehabilitation, expansion and phased projects on previously developed sites, provided the redevelopment results in no net increase in impervious area. As required, this redevelopment project shall incorporate measures that will reduce the peak and total runoff from the site.

As defined in the Massachusetts Stormwater Management Policy, a redevelopment project is only required, to the maximum extent practicable, to meet Standard 2, Standard 3, and the pretreatment and structural best management practice requirements of Standards 4, 5, and 6. Existing stormwater discharges shall comply with Standard 1 only to the maximum extent practicable.

Therefore, this project is considered a redevelopment project and not required to meet the full extent of the Standards, although each Standard has been reasonably met by incorporating into the design measures to increase water quality, infiltration, and structural BMPs.

### **Standard # 8: Erosion/sediment control**

A Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan is included in the plan set.

Standard #8 is met.

### **Standard #9: Operation/maintenance plan**

An Operation and Maintenance Plan has been prepared.

Standard #9 is met.

### **Standard # 10: Illicit Discharges**

There is no known illicit discharge from the area or intended to be discharged from the site in the post-development phase. An illicit discharge statement has been provided.

Standard #10 is met.

## CITY OF CAMBRIDGE STORMWATER STANDARDS

---

### *COMPLIANCE WITH CITY OF CAMBRIDGE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS; WASTEWATER AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT GUIDANCE; VERSION 1, DATED MAY 2008*

---

#### **Standard - City of Cambridge; Pollutants of Concern for Cambridge; Charles River**

As listed in the Version 1; *Draft* City of Cambridge Wastewater and Stormwater Management Guidance document, dated May 2008; Table 1-2, the pollutants needing a Total Maximum Daily Load limit, (TMDL) for the Charles River include: metals, nutrients, noxious aquatic plants, oil and grease, organic enrichment / low dissolved oxygen, pathogens, priority organics, taste odor & color, turbidity, and unknown toxicity. As of the date of the Draft Cambridge Wastewater and Stormwater Management Guidance document, two TMDL limits have been set to mitigate these pollutants for Charles River Watershed. The two TMDL's include: Final Phosphorus TMDL for the Lower Charles River Basin & Final Pathogen TMDL for the Charles River Watershed. Considerations for selection of appropriate BMP's on this site included: limited available space, cost and suitability. The selected Best Management Practices (BMP's) during construction and post-construction have been selected to target Phosphorus and Final Pathogen included: use of erosion control measures during construction, street and parking lot sweeping, proper snow removal and deicing, lawn and grounds maintenance, propriety separators (Vortsentry), hooded deep sump catch basins, and underground stormwater infiltration systems.

*Standard for pollutants of concern for Charles River is met.*

#### **Standard – City of Cambridge: Redevelopment of previously developed sites must meet the Stormwater Management to the maximum extent practicable.**

As the project meets the standard of redevelopment and results in no net increase to impervious area it is classified as such. The proposed project meets the City of Cambridge Stormwater Standards to the maximum extent practicable as discussed above in the Compliance with 2008 DEP Standards above. In addition the project has met the standard for Pollutants of Concern for the Charles River.

*Standard for redevelopment is met.*

#### **Standard - Per the Guidance Document, the City of Cambridge requires that the peak rate of the proposed 25-year storm be mitigated to the rate of the pre-redevelopment 2-year event.**

The analysis indicates that the post-development peak flow during a 25-year storm will equal the pre-development peak flow of a 2-year storm event. The following matrix summarizes the resulting values of the calculations located in the Appendix:

<b>Design Storm</b>	<b>Pre-Development (cfs)</b>	<b>Design Storm</b>	<b>Post-Development (cfs)</b>
SP1		SP1	
2-year	2.1	25-year	2.0

*Standard for mitigation of 25-year storm is met.*

### **GREEN COMMUNITIES PERFORMANCE STANDARD (3.4 SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT)**

The performance standard of the **Green Communities Criteria 2008 3.4 Surface Water Management** has been implemented as part of the overall stormwater management plan for the proposed redevelopment. The goal of this standard is to reduce storm-water runoff through design and management techniques, increase onsite filtration, prevents pollutants from entering waterways and reduces soil erosion. Water storage and nutrient collection processes reduce the need for irrigation and contribute to forming a healthier ecological community within the landscape.

The Standard is as follows:

*3.4 Capture, retain, infiltrate and/or harvest the first one-half inch of rainfall in a 24-hour period.*

#### **COMPLIANCE WITH 3.4 SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT**

---

##### Standard 3.4 – Infiltrate first one-half inch of rainfall

The proposed infiltration will occur at the underground infiltration system which will have been designed to capture and infiltrate the first one-half inch of rainfall in a 24-hour period

Proposed Impervious Area = 11,225 s.f. (within Cambridge)

Volume to Recharge = (Impervious Area)\*(one-half inch of rainfall)  
= (11,225)\*(0.5 inches)\*(1/12 inches per foot)  
= 468 CF

Recharge Provided = Infiltration System #1 has volume of 619± CF below the invert.

619 CF > 468 CF Required

*Standard 3.4 is met.*



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

## A. Introduction

**Important:** When filling out forms on the computer, use only the tab key to move your cursor - do not use the return key.



A Stormwater Report must be submitted with the Notice of Intent permit application to document compliance with the Stormwater Management Standards. The following checklist is NOT a substitute for the Stormwater Report (which should provide more substantive and detailed information) but is offered here as a tool to help the applicant organize their Stormwater Management documentation for their Report and for the reviewer to assess this information in a consistent format. As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Report must contain the engineering computations and supporting information set forth in Volume 3 of the [Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook](#). The Stormwater Report must be prepared and certified by a Registered Professional Engineer (RPE) licensed in the Commonwealth.

The Stormwater Report must include:

- The Stormwater Checklist completed and stamped by a Registered Professional Engineer (see page 2) that certifies that the Stormwater Report contains all required submittals.<sup>1</sup> This Checklist is to be used as the cover for the completed Stormwater Report.
- Applicant/Project Name
- Project Address
- Name of Firm and Registered Professional Engineer that prepared the Report
- Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan required by Standards 4-6
- Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan required by Standard 8<sup>2</sup>
- Operation and Maintenance Plan required by Standard 9

In addition to all plans and supporting information, the Stormwater Report must include a brief narrative describing stormwater management practices, including environmentally sensitive site design and LID techniques, along with a diagram depicting runoff through the proposed BMP treatment train. Plans are required to show existing and proposed conditions, identify all wetland resource areas, NRCS soil types, critical areas, Land Uses with Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPL), and any areas on the site where infiltration rate is greater than 2.4 inches per hour. The Plans shall identify the drainage areas for both existing and proposed conditions at a scale that enables verification of supporting calculations.

As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Management Report shall document compliance with each of the Stormwater Management Standards as provided in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. The soils evaluation and calculations shall be done using the methodologies set forth in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.

To ensure that the Stormwater Report is complete, applicants are required to fill in the Stormwater Report Checklist by checking the box to indicate that the specified information has been included in the Stormwater Report. If any of the information specified in the checklist has not been submitted, the applicant must provide an explanation. The completed Stormwater Report Checklist and Certification must be submitted with the Stormwater Report.

<sup>1</sup> The Stormwater Report may also include the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement required by Standard 10. If not included in the Stormwater Report, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement must be submitted prior to the discharge of stormwater runoff to the post-construction best management practices.

<sup>2</sup> For some complex projects, it may not be possible to include the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan in the Stormwater Report. In that event, the issuing authority has the discretion to issue an Order of Conditions that approves the project and includes a condition requiring the proponent to submit the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan before commencing any land disturbance activity on the site.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

## B. Stormwater Checklist and Certification

The following checklist is intended to serve as a guide for applicants as to the elements that ordinarily need to be addressed in a complete Stormwater Report. The checklist is also intended to provide conservation commissions and other reviewing authorities with a summary of the components necessary for a comprehensive Stormwater Report that addresses the ten Stormwater Standards.

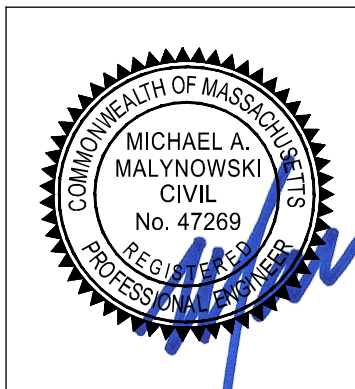
*Note:* Because stormwater requirements vary from project to project, it is possible that a complete Stormwater Report may not include information on some of the subjects specified in the Checklist. If it is determined that a specific item does not apply to the project under review, please note that the item is not applicable (N.A.) and provide the reasons for that determination.

A complete checklist must include the Certification set forth below signed by the Registered Professional Engineer who prepared the Stormwater Report.

### Registered Professional Engineer's Certification

I have reviewed the Stormwater Report, including the soil evaluation, computations, Long-term Pollution Prevention Plan, the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan (if included), the Long-term Post-Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement (if included) and the plans showing the stormwater management system, and have determined that they have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Stormwater Management Standards as further elaborated by the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. I have also determined that the information presented in the Stormwater Checklist is accurate and that the information presented in the Stormwater Report accurately reflects conditions at the site as of the date of this permit application.

Registered Professional Engineer Block and Signature



*Michael Malynowski*  
Signature and Date

## Checklist

**Project Type:** Is the application for new development, redevelopment, or a mix of new and redevelopment?

- New development
- Redevelopment
- Mix of New Development and Redevelopment



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

**LID Measures:** Stormwater Standards require LID measures to be considered. Document what environmentally sensitive design and LID Techniques were considered during the planning and design of the project:

- No disturbance to any Wetland Resource Areas
- Site Design Practices (e.g. clustered development, reduced frontage setbacks)
- Reduced Impervious Area (Redevelopment Only)
- Minimizing disturbance to existing trees and shrubs
- LID Site Design Credit Requested:
  - Credit 1
  - Credit 2
  - Credit 3
- Use of “country drainage” versus curb and gutter conveyance and pipe
- Bioretention Cells (includes Rain Gardens)
- Constructed Stormwater Wetlands (includes Gravel Wetlands designs)
- Treebox Filter
- Water Quality Swale
- Grass Channel
- Green Roof
- Other (describe): \_\_\_\_\_

### Standard 1: No New Untreated Discharges

- No new untreated discharges
- Outlets have been designed so there is no erosion or scour to wetlands and waters of the Commonwealth
- Supporting calculations specified in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook included.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 2: Peak Rate Attenuation

- Standard 2 waiver requested because the project is located in land subject to coastal storm flowage and stormwater discharge is to a wetland subject to coastal flooding.
- Evaluation provided to determine whether off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm.
- Calculations provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 2-year and 10-year 24-hour storms. If evaluation shows that off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm, calculations are also provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 100-year 24-hour storm.

### Standard 3: Recharge

- Soil Analysis provided.
- Required Recharge Volume calculation provided.
- Required Recharge volume reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
- Sizing the infiltration, BMPs is based on the following method: Check the method used.
  - Static
  - Simple Dynamic
  - Dynamic Field<sup>1</sup>
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site discharging to the infiltration BMP.
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site is *not* discharging to the infiltration BMP and calculations are provided showing that the drainage area contributing runoff to the infiltration BMPs is sufficient to generate the required recharge volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume *only* to the maximum extent practicable for the following reason:
  - Site is comprised solely of C and D soils and/or bedrock at the land surface
  - M.G.L. c. 21E sites pursuant to 310 CMR 40.0000
  - Solid Waste Landfill pursuant to 310 CMR 19.000
  - Project is otherwise subject to Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum extent practicable.
- Calculations showing that the infiltration BMPs will drain in 72 hours are provided.
- Property includes a M.G.L. c. 21E site or a solid waste landfill and a mounding analysis is included.

---

<sup>1</sup> 80% TSS removal is required prior to discharge to infiltration BMP if Dynamic Field method is used.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 3: Recharge (continued)

- The infiltration BMP is used to attenuate peak flows during storms greater than or equal to the 10-year 24-hour storm and separation to seasonal high groundwater is less than 4 feet and a mounding analysis is provided.
- Documentation is provided showing that infiltration BMPs do not adversely impact nearby wetland resource areas.

### Standard 4: Water Quality

The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan typically includes the following:

- Good housekeeping practices;
  - Provisions for storing materials and waste products inside or under cover;
  - Vehicle washing controls;
  - Requirements for routine inspections and maintenance of stormwater BMPs;
  - Spill prevention and response plans;
  - Provisions for maintenance of lawns, gardens, and other landscaped areas;
  - Requirements for storage and use of fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides;
  - Pet waste management provisions;
  - Provisions for operation and management of septic systems;
  - Provisions for solid waste management;
  - Snow disposal and plowing plans relative to Wetland Resource Areas;
  - Winter Road Salt and/or Sand Use and Storage restrictions;
  - Street sweeping schedules;
  - Provisions for prevention of illicit discharges to the stormwater management system;
  - Documentation that Stormwater BMPs are designed to provide for shutdown and containment in the event of a spill or discharges to or near critical areas or from LUHPPL;
  - Training for staff or personnel involved with implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan;
  - List of Emergency contacts for implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- A Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan is attached to Stormwater Report and is included as an attachment to the Wetlands Notice of Intent.
  - Treatment BMPs subject to the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement and the one inch rule for calculating the water quality volume are included, and discharge:
    - is within the Zone II or Interim Wellhead Protection Area
    - is near or to other critical areas
    - is within soils with a rapid infiltration rate (greater than 2.4 inches per hour)
    - involves runoff from land uses with higher potential pollutant loads.
  - The Required Water Quality Volume is reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
  - Calculations documenting that the treatment train meets the 80% TSS removal requirement and, if applicable, the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement, are provided.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 4: Water Quality (continued)

- The BMP is sized (and calculations provided) based on:
  - The ½" or 1" Water Quality Volume or
  - The equivalent flow rate associated with the Water Quality Volume and documentation is provided showing that the BMP treats the required water quality volume.
- The applicant proposes to use proprietary BMPs, and documentation supporting use of proprietary BMP and proposed TSS removal rate is provided. This documentation may be in the form of the propriety BMP checklist found in Volume 2, Chapter 4 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook and submitting copies of the TARP Report, STEP Report, and/or other third party studies verifying performance of the proprietary BMPs.
- A TMDL exists that indicates a need to reduce pollutants other than TSS and documentation showing that the BMPs selected are consistent with the TMDL is provided.

### Standard 5: Land Uses With Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPLs)

- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been included with the Stormwater Report.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the SWPPP will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of stormwater to the post-construction stormwater BMPs.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit does **not** cover the land use.
- LUHPPLs are located at the site and industry specific source control and pollution prevention measures have been proposed to reduce or eliminate the exposure of LUHPPLs to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff, and been included in the long term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- All exposure has been eliminated.
- All exposure has **not** been eliminated and all BMPs selected are on MassDEP LUHPPL list.
- The LUHPPL has the potential to generate runoff with moderate to higher concentrations of oil and grease (e.g. all parking lots with >1000 vehicle trips per day) and the treatment train includes an oil grit separator, a filtering bioretention area, a sand filter or equivalent.

### Standard 6: Critical Areas

- The discharge is near or to a critical area and the treatment train includes only BMPs that MassDEP has approved for stormwater discharges to or near that particular class of critical area.
- Critical areas and BMPs are identified in the Stormwater Report.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 7: Redevelopments and Other Projects Subject to the Standards only to the maximum extent practicable

- The project is subject to the Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum Extent Practicable as a:
  - Limited Project
  - Small Residential Projects: 5-9 single family houses or 5-9 units in a multi-family development provided there is no discharge that may potentially affect a critical area.
  - Small Residential Projects: 2-4 single family houses or 2-4 units in a multi-family development with a discharge to a critical area
  - Marina and/or boatyard provided the hull painting, service and maintenance areas are protected from exposure to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff
  - Bike Path and/or Foot Path
  - Redevelopment Project
  - Redevelopment portion of mix of new and redevelopment.
- Certain standards are not fully met (Standard No. 1, 8, 9, and 10 must always be fully met) and an explanation of why these standards are not met is contained in the Stormwater Report.
- The project involves redevelopment and a description of all measures that have been taken to improve existing conditions is provided in the Stormwater Report. The redevelopment checklist found in Volume 2 Chapter 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook may be used to document that the proposed stormwater management system (a) complies with Standards 2, 3 and the pretreatment and structural BMP requirements of Standards 4-6 to the maximum extent practicable and (b) improves existing conditions.

### Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control

A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan must include the following information:

- Narrative;
  - Construction Period Operation and Maintenance Plan;
  - Names of Persons or Entity Responsible for Plan Compliance;
  - Construction Period Pollution Prevention Measures;
  - Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan Drawings;
  - Detail drawings and specifications for erosion control BMPs, including sizing calculations;
  - Vegetation Planning;
  - Site Development Plan;
  - Construction Sequencing Plan;
  - Sequencing of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
  - Operation and Maintenance of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
  - Inspection Schedule;
  - Maintenance Schedule;
  - Inspection and Maintenance Log Form.
- A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan containing the information set forth above has been included in the Stormwater Report.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control (continued)

- The project is highly complex and information is included in the Stormwater Report that explains why it is not possible to submit the Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan with the application. A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control has **not** been included in the Stormwater Report but will be submitted **before** land disturbance begins.
- The project is **not** covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit and a copy of the SWPPP is in the Stormwater Report.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit but no SWPPP been submitted. The SWPPP will be submitted BEFORE land disturbance begins.

### Standard 9: Operation and Maintenance Plan

- The Post Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan is included in the Stormwater Report and includes the following information:
  - Name of the stormwater management system owners;
  - Party responsible for operation and maintenance;
  - Schedule for implementation of routine and non-routine maintenance tasks;
  - Plan showing the location of all stormwater BMPs maintenance access areas;
  - Description and delineation of public safety features;
  - Estimated operation and maintenance budget; and
  - Operation and Maintenance Log Form.
- The responsible party is **not** the owner of the parcel where the BMP is located and the Stormwater Report includes the following submissions:
  - A copy of the legal instrument (deed, homeowner's association, utility trust or other legal entity) that establishes the terms of and legal responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the project site stormwater BMPs;
  - A plan and easement deed that allows site access for the legal entity to operate and maintain BMP functions.

### Standard 10: Prohibition of Illicit Discharges

- The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan includes measures to prevent illicit discharges;
- An Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached;
- NO Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached but will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of any stormwater to post-construction BMPs.

## **SECTION 3.0**

### **OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN**

### 3.0 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

---

The stormwater management system (SMS) for this project is owned by Somerbridge Hotel LLC, they shall be legally responsible for Long-term operation and maintenance for this SMS as outlined in this Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Plan. Should ownership of the SMS change the succeeding owner will be presented with this O&M Plan and supporting attachments at or before legal conveyance of ownership. Somerbridge Hotel LLC has established this O&M plan to ensure on-going compliance with local and state policies and regulations.

In the event that the SMS will be operated and maintained by an entity other than the sole owner of the lot upon which the stormwater management facilities are placed, the applicant shall provide a plan and easement deed that provides a right of access for the legal entity to be able to perform said operation and maintenance functions. In the event the SMS will serve multiple lots/owners, the applicant shall also provide a copy of the legal instrument (deed, homeowner's association, utility trust or other legal entity) that establishes the terms of and legal responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the entire SMS.

Somerbridge Hotel LLC will be responsible for maintenance, inspections, record keeping, and reporting of permanent stormwater management measures. In addition the maintenance staff will need to be familiar with the operation and maintenance of the stormwater systems onsite. As necessary, maintenance personnel will need to be trained by either the specific manufacturers of the equipment or attend ongoing training seminars to learn proper operations and maintenance. See attached Source Control Fact Sheets from the City of Cambridge Best Management Practices Appendix for suggested practices and maintenance considerations. See drainage report narrative for overview of stormwater's path through the on-site BMP's,

#### POST CONSTRUCTION

---

In accordance with the Stormwater Compliance Permit, the owner will also be required to submit a post-construction Operations and Maintenance Plan to the City of Cambridge DPW. Prior to substantial completion or receipt of a signed Certificate of Occupancy, the initial Post-Construction Operations and Maintenance Plan will be reviewed by the Cambridge DPW and must be updated and finalized. The updated / finalized O&M Plan will become the first update of the plan. A copy of the O&M plan must remain onsite at all times by the owner. Inspection and maintenance logs must be maintained and if the DPW request review must be submitted. Administrative or clerical updates to the Operations and Maintenance Plan can be made at any time and should be placed in reverse chronological order in a section called O&M Plan Updates prior to Section 1. No BMP or site changes can be made without prior approval and recertification by the Cambridge DPW. At a minimum and annual update is required.

#### **Documentation:**

A maintenance log will be kept (i.e. report) summarizing inspections, maintenance, and any corrective actions taken. The log will include the date on which each inspection or maintenance task was performed, a description of the inspection findings or maintenance completed, and the name of the inspector or maintenance personnel performing the task. If a maintenance task requires the clean-out of any sediments or debris, the location where the sediment and debris was disposed after removal will be indicated. The log will be made accessible to department staff and a copy provided to the department upon request.

#### OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE POST-DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

1. Paved Areas – Paved areas should be swept as part of the routine site maintenance. Pavement sweeping is an excellent source control for sedimentation to the existing drainage system and is typically performed in the spring of each year following the snow melt.

2. Salt for de-icing on the paved areas during the winter months shall be limited to the minimum amount practicable. Sand containing the minimum amount of calcium chloride (or approved equivalent) needed for handling may be applied as part of the routine winter maintenance activities.
3. Catch Basins and Outlet Structure - Grates and deep sumps shall be inspected and cleaned four times per year for the first three years and then twice yearly thereafter. Catch basins and outlet structure shall be inspected following heavy rainfalls to verify that the inlet openings are not clogged by debris. Debris shall be removed from the grates and disposed of properly. Material removed from structures shall be disposed of in accordance with all applicable regulations.
4. All sediments removed from site drainage facilities shall be disposed of properly, and in accordance with applicable local and state regulations.
5. All vegetated areas on the site shall be stabilized and maintained to control erosion. Any disturbed areas shall be re-seeded as soon as practicable.
6. Work within any drainage structures shall be performed in accordance with the latest OSHA regulations, and only by individuals with appropriate OSHA certification.
7. Maintenance Responsibilities - All post-construction maintenance activities shall be documented and kept on file and made available to the proper city authorities upon request.
8. Contech CDS water quality units are to be maintained according to manufacturer standards and Inspection and Maintenance Manual, see appendix.
9. Subsurface Detention System – Sediment cleanout in accordance with Operations and Maintenance Plan

Guideline No. BWR G2015-01 has outlined recommended guidelines for site selection; site preparation and maintenance; and emergency snow disposal for selecting effective snow disposal sites. It will be the snow removal contractor responsibility to follow these guidelines and all applicable laws and regulations. The snow removal contractor will be instructed to minimize the amount of deicing and abrasive agents used during snow storm events.

#### **O&M ACCESS AND SAFETY:**

Per the City of Cambridge DPW:

- Access to ALL Stormwater management systems should be safe and efficient
- All egress and ingress routes should be maintained to design standard below:
  - Access routes should be inspected and maintained
  - Obstacles preventing maintenance personnel and / or equipment access should be removed
  - Walkways should be clear of obstructions and maintained to design standards
- Roadways should be maintained to accommodate the size and weight of vehicles that use the roadways
- Gravel or ground cover should be added if erosion occurs (for example, as a result of vehicle or pedestrian traffic)
- All fences should be maintained to preserve their functionality and appearance
- Collapsed fences should be restored to an upright position
- Jagged edges and damaged fences should be repaired or replaced

### **Inspection and Maintenance Frequency and Corrective Measures:**

In accordance with MADEP Stormwater Handbook: Volume 2, Chapter 2; the following areas, facilities, and measures will be inspected and the identified deficiencies will be corrected. Clean-out must include the removal and legal disposal of any accumulated sediments, trash, and debris. In any and all cases, operations, inspections, and maintenance activities shall utilize best practical measures to avoid and minimize impacts to wetland resource areas outside the foot print of the SMS.

### **Structural Pretreatment BMPs:**

Regular maintenance of these BMPs is especially critical because they typically receive the highest concentration of suspended solids during the first flush of a storm event.

#### **Deep Sump Catch Basins:**

Inspect catch basins 2 times per year (specifically after foliage and snow season) to ensure that the catch basins are working in their intended fashion and that they are free of debris. Structures will be skimmed of floatable debris at each inspection and sediment will be removed when or before sump is determined to be 50% full. If the basin outlet is designed with a hood to trap floatable materials (i.e. Snout), check to ensure watertight seal is working.

**Proprietary Separators (VortSentry unit):** These structures will be maintained in strict accordance with manufacturer's recommend schedule and practices but at a minimum be inspected monthly and cleaned out twice a year as stated above. (See Appendix for recommended practices in VortSentry Manual).

### **Infiltration & Detention BMPs:**

#### **Stormwater Infiltration & Detention Facilities:**

Maintenance of upstream pre-treatment measures is critically important to the function of infiltration BMPs. Pre-treatment BMPs should be inspected for sediment and floatables accumulation and maintained at least twice per year (every other month recommended) and after every major storm event.

#### **Infiltration System:**

The infiltration structures will be inspected within 72 hours of each half-inch storm event to ensure it is draining properly, for the first three months following construction. Trash, debris, and visible sediment should be removed. Inspection can be accomplished by using the inspection ports and/or access structure for underground systems.

### **Other BMPs and Accessories:**

#### **Roadways and Parking Surfaces:**

Clear accumulations of winter sand in parking lots and along roadways at least once a year, preferably in the spring. Accumulations on pavement may be removed by pavement sweeping. Accumulations of sand along road shoulders may be removed by grading excess sand to the pavement edge and removing it manually or by a front-end loader.

## **LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

---

It should be recognized that this is a general guideline towards achieving high quality and well groomed landscaped areas. The grounds staff / landscape contractor must recognize the shortcomings of a general maintenance program such as this, and modify and/or augment it based on weekly, monthly, and yearly observations. In order to assure the highest quality conditions, the staff must also recognize and appreciate the need to be aware of the constantly changing conditions of the landscaping and be able to respond to them on a proactive basis.

### **Fertilizer**

Maintenance practices should be aimed at reducing environmental, mechanical and pest stresses to promote healthy and vigorous growth. When necessary, pest outbreaks should be treated with the most sensitive control measure available. Synthetic chemical controls should be used only as a last resort to organic and biological control methods. Fertilizer, synthetic chemical controls and pest management applications (when necessary) should be performed only by licensed applicators in accordance with the manufacturer's label instructions when environmental conditions are conducive to controlled product application.

Only slow-release organic fertilizers should be used in the landscaped areas to limit the amount of nutrients that could enter downstream resource areas. Fertilization of developed areas on site will be performed within manufacturers labeling instructions and shall not exceed an NPK ration of 1:1:1 (i.e. Triple 10 fertilizer mix), considered a low nitrogen mixture. Additionally, the fertilizer will include a slow release element.

### **Suggested Aeration Program**

In-season aeration of lawn areas is good cultural practice, and is recommended whenever feasible. It should be accomplished with a solid thin tine aeration method to reduce disruption to the use of the area. The depth of solid tine aeration is similar to core type, but should be performed when the soil is somewhat drier for a greater overall effect.

Depending on the intensity of use, it can be expected that all landscaped lawn areas will need aeration to reduce compaction at least once per year. The first operation should occur in late May following the spring season. Methods of reducing compaction will vary based on the nature of the compaction. Compaction on newly established landscaped areas is generally limited to the top 2-3" and can be alleviated using hollow core or thin tine aeration methods.

The spring aeration should consist of two passes at opposite directions with 1/4" hollow core tines penetrating 3-5" into the soil profile. Aeration should occur when the soil is moist but not saturated. The cores should be shattered in place and dragged or swept back into the turf to control thatch. If desired the cores may also be removed and the area top-dressed with sand or sandy loam. If the area drains on average too slowly, the topdressing should contain a higher percentage of sand. If it is draining on average too quickly, the top dressing should contain a higher percentage of soil and organic matter.

### **Landscape Maintenance Program Practices:**

#### **Lawn**

- Mow a minimum of once a week in spring, to a height of 2" to 2 1/2" high. Mowing should be frequent enough so that no more than 1/3 of grass blade is removed at each mowing. The top growth supports the roots; the shorter the grass is cut, the less the roots will grow. Short cutting also dries out the soil and encourages weeds to germinate.
- Mow approximately once every two weeks from July 1st to August 15<sup>th</sup> depending on lawn growth.
- Mow on a ten-day cycle in fall, when growth is stimulated by cooler nights and increased moisture.
- Do not remove grass clippings after mowing.

- Keep mower blades sharp to prevent ragged cuts on grass leaves, which cause a brownish appearance and increase the chance for disease to enter a leaf.

#### **Shrubs**

- Mulch not more than 3” depth with shredded pine or fir bark.
- Hand prune annually, immediately after blooming, to remove 1/3 of the above-ground biomass (older stems). Stem removals to occur within 6” of the ground to open up shrub and maintain two-year wood (the blooming wood).
- Fertilize with ½ lb. slow-release fertilizer (see above section on Fertilizer) every second year.
- Hand prune evergreen shrubs only as needed to remove dead and damaged wood and to maintain the naturalistic form of the shrub. Never mechanically shear evergreen shrubs.

#### **Trees**

- Provide aftercare for new tree plantings for the first three years.
- Do not fertilize trees, it artificially stimulates them (unless tree health warrants).
- Water once a week for the first year; twice a month the second, once a month the third year.
- Prune trees on a four-year cycle.

#### **Attachments:**

#### **Section 3.5: Mosquito Control Plan Reference: MA Stormwater Handbook; Volume 2, Chapter 5.**

Both aboveground and underground stormwater BMPs have the potential to serve as mosquito breeding areas. Good design, proper operation and maintenance, and treatment with larvicides can minimize this potential. The 2008 technical specifications for BMPs set forth in Volume 2, Chapter 2 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook also concur with this practice by requiring that all stormwater practices designed to drain do so within 72 hours.

#### **Section 3.6 CMP Infiltration Maintenance**

#### **Section 3.7: CMP Detention Maintenance**

#### **Section 3.8: VortSentry Maintenance**

#### **Section 3.9: City of Cambridge Source Control Fact Sheets for:**

Street and Parking Lot Sweeping, Snow Removal and Deicing, Lawn and Grounds Maintenance, Materials and Waste Management

#### **Section 3.10: Operations & Maintenance Schedule**

#### **Section 3.11: Operations and Maintenance Log Form**

Based on site specific stormwater management system asset list. At a minimum, fields should be provided for: Date, weather conditions, inspector, BMP condition, sediment, debris, erosion, inspection comments, etc.

#### **Section 3.12: Operations & Maintenance Updates Log**

#### **Section 3.13: Spill Prevention During Construction and Post Construction**

## Chapter 5 Miscellaneous Stormwater Topics

### Mosquito Control in Stormwater Management Practices

Both aboveground and underground stormwater BMPs have the potential to serve as mosquito breeding areas. Good design, proper operation and maintenance and treatment with larvicides can minimize this potential.

EPA recommends that stormwater treatment practices dewater within 3 days (72 hours) to reduce the number of mosquitoes that mature to adults, since the aquatic stage of many mosquito species is 7 to 10 days. Massachusetts has had a 72-hour dewatering rule in its Stormwater Management Standards since 1996. The 2008 technical specifications for BMPs set forth in Volume 2, Chapter 2 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook also concur with this practice by requiring that all stormwater practices designed to drain do so within 72 hours.

Some stormwater practices are designed to include permanent wet pools. These practices – if maintained properly – can limit mosquito breeding by providing habitat for mosquito predators. Additional measures that can be taken to reduce mosquito populations include increasing water circulation, attracting mosquito predators by adding suitable habitat, and applying larvicides.

The Massachusetts State Reclamation and Mosquito Control Board (SRMCB), through the Massachusetts Mosquito Control Districts, can undertake further mosquito control actions specifically for the purpose of mosquito control pursuant to Massachusetts General Law Chapter 252. The Mosquito Control Board, <http://www.mass.gov/agr/mosquito/>, describes mosquito control methods and is in the process of developing guidance documents that describe Best Management Practices for mosquito control projects.

The SRMCB and Mosquito Control Districts are not responsible for operating and maintaining stormwater BMPs to reduce mosquito populations. The owners of property that construct the stormwater BMPs or municipalities that “accept” them through local subdivision approval are responsible for their maintenance.<sup>1</sup> The SRMCB is composed of officials from MassDEP, Department of Agricultural Resources, and Department of Conservation and Recreation. The nine (9) Mosquito Control Districts overseen by the SRMCB are located throughout Massachusetts, covering 176 municipalities.

#### Construction Period Best Management Practices for Mosquito Control

To minimize mosquito breeding during construction, it is essential that the following actions be taken to minimize the creation of standing pools by taking the following actions:

- **Minimize Land Disturbance:** Minimizing land disturbance reduces the likelihood of mosquito breeding by reducing silt in runoff that will cause construction period controls to clog and retain standing pools of water for more than 72 hours.
- **Catch Basin inlets:** Inspect and refresh filter fabric, hay bales, filter socks or stone dams on a regular basis to ensure that any stormwater ponded at the inlet drains within 8 hours after precipitation stops. Shorter periods may be necessary to avoid hydroplaning in roads

---

<sup>1</sup> MassDEP and MassHighway understand that the numerous stormwater BMPs along state highways pose a unique challenge. To address this challenge, the 2004 MassHighway Stormwater Handbook will provide additional information on appropriate operation and maintenance practices for mosquito control when the Handbook is revised to reflect the 2008 changes to the Stormwater Management Standards..

caused by water ponded at the catch basin inlet. Treat catch basin sumps with larvicides such as *Bacillus sphaericus* (*Bs*) using a licensed pesticide applicator.

- **Check Dams:** If temporary check dams are used during the construction period to lag peak rate of runoff or pond runoff for exfiltration, inspect and repair the check dams on a regular basis to ensure that any stormwater ponded behind the check dam drains within 72 hours.
- **Design construction period sediment traps** to dewater within 72 hours after precipitation. Because these traps are subject to high silt loads and tend to clog, treat them with the larvicide *Bs* after it rains from June through October, until the first frost occurs.
- **Construction period open conveyances:** When temporary manmade ditches are used for channelizing construction period runoff, inspect them on a regular basis to remove any accumulated sediment to restore flow capacity to the temporary ditch.
- **Revegetating Disturbed Surfaces:** Revegetating disturbed surfaces reduces sediment in runoff that will cause construction period controls to clog and retain standing pools of water for greater than 72 hours.
- **Sediment fences/hay bale barriers:** When inspections find standing pools of water beyond the 24-hour period after a storm, take action to restore barrier to its normal function.

#### Post-Construction Stormwater Treatment Practices

- Mosquito control begins with the environmentally sensitive site design. Environmentally sensitive site design that minimizes impervious surfaces reduces the amount of stormwater runoff. Disconnecting runoff using the LID Site Design credits outlined in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook reduces the amount of stormwater that must be conveyed to a treatment practice. Utilizing green roofs minimizes runoff from smaller storms. Storage media must be designed to dewater within 72 hours after precipitation.
- Mosquito control continues with the selection of structural stormwater BMPs that are unlikely to become breeding grounds for mosquitoes, such as:
  - **Bioretention Areas/Rain Gardens/Sand Filter:** These practices tend not to result in mosquito breeding. If any level spreaders, weirs or sediment forebays are used as part of the design, inspect them and correct them as necessary to prevent standing pools of water for more than 72 hours.
  - **Infiltration Trenches:** This practice tends not to result in mosquito breeding. If any level spreaders, weirs, or sediment forebays are used as part of the design, inspect them and correct them as necessary to prevent standing pools of water for more than 72 hours.
- Another mosquito control strategy is to select BMPs that can become habitats for mosquito predators, such as:
  - **Constructed Stormwater Wetlands:** Habitat features can be incorporated in constructed stormwater wetlands to attract dragonflies, amphibians, turtles, birds, bats, and other natural predators of mosquitoes.
  - **Wet Basins:** Wet basins can be designed to incorporate fish habitat features, such as deep pools. Introduce fish in consultation with Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Wildlife. Vegetation within wet basins designed as fish habitat must be properly managed to ensure that vegetation does not overtake the habitat. Proper design to ensure that no low circulation or “dead” zones are created may reduce the potential for mosquito breeding. Introducing bubblers may increase water circulation in the wet basin.

Effective mosquito controls require proponents to design structural BMPs to prevent ponding and facilitate maintenance and, if necessary, the application of larvicides. Examples of such design practices include the following:

- **Basins:** Provide perimeter access around wet basins, extended dry detention basins and dry detention basins for both larviciding and routine maintenance. Control vegetation to ensure that access pathways stay open.
- **BMPs without a permanent pool of water:** All structural BMPs that do not rely on a permanent pool of water must drain and completely dewater within 72 hours after precipitation. This includes dry detention basins, extended dry detention basins, infiltration basins, and dry water quality swales. Use underdrains at extended dry detention basins to drain the small pools that form due to accumulation of silts. Wallace indicates that extended dry extended detention basins may breed more mosquitoes than wet basins. It is, therefore, imperative to design outlets from extended dry detention basins to completely dewater within the 72-hour period.
- **Energy Dissipators and Flow Spreaders:** Currier and Moeller, 2000 indicate that shallow recesses in energy dissipators and flow spreaders trap water where mosquitoes breed. Set the riprap in grout to reduce the shallow recesses and minimize mosquito breeding.
- **Outlet control structures:** Debris trapped in small orifices or on trash racks of outlet control structures such as multiple stage outlet risers may clog the orifices or the trash rack, causing a standing pool of water. Optimize the orifice size or trash rack mesh size to provide required peak rate attenuation/water quality detention/retention time while minimizing clogging.
- **Rain Barrels and Cisterns:** Seal lids to reduce the likelihood of mosquitoes laying eggs in standing water. Install mosquito netting over inlets. The cistern system should be designed to ensure that all collected water is drained into it within 72 hours.
- **Subsurface Structures, Deep Sump Catch Basins, Oil Grit Separators, and Leaching Catch Basins:** Seal all manhole covers to reduce likelihood of mosquitoes laying eggs in standing water. Install mosquito netting over the outlet (CALTRANS 2004).

The Operation and Maintenance Plan should provide for mosquito prevention and control.

- **Check dams:** Inspect permanent check dams on the schedule set forth in the O&M Plan. Inspect check dams 72 hours after storms for standing water ponding behind the dam. Take corrective action if standing water is found.
- **Cisterns:** Apply *Bs* larvicide in the cistern if any evidence of mosquitoes is found. The Operation and Maintenance Plan shall specify how often larvicides should be applied to waters in the cistern.
- **Water quality swales:** Remove and properly dispose of any accumulated sediment as scheduled in the Operation and Maintenance Plan.
- **Larvicide Treatment:** The Operation and Maintenance Plan must include measures to minimize mosquito breeding, including larviciding.
- The party identified in the Operation and Maintenance Plan as responsible for maintenance shall see that larvicides are applied as necessary to the following stormwater treatment practices: catch basins, oil/grit separators, wet basins, wet water quality swales, dry extended detention basins, infiltration basins, and constructed stormwater wetlands. The Operation and Maintenance Plan must ensure that all larvicides are applied by a licensed pesticide applicator and in compliance with all pesticide label requirements.
- The Operation and Maintenance Plan should identify the appropriate larvicide and the time and method of application. For example, *Bacillus sphaericus* (*Bs*), the preferred

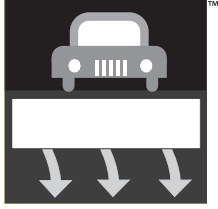
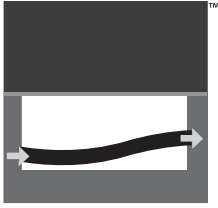
larvicide for stormwater BMPs, should be hand-broadcast.<sup>2</sup> Alternatively, Altosid, a Methopren product, may be used. Because some practices are designed to dewater between storms, such as dry extended detention and infiltration basins, the Operation and Maintenance Plan should provide that larviciding must be conducted during or immediately after wet weather, when the detention or infiltration basin has a standing pool of water, unless a product is used that can withstand extended dry periods.

#### REFERENCES

- California Department of Transportation, 2004, BMP Retrofit Pilot Program, Final Report, Report ID CTSW – RT – 1 – 050, [http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/stormwater/special/newsetup/\\_pdfs/new\\_technology/CTSW-RT-01-050.pdf#xml=http://dap1.dot.ca.gov/cgi-bin/texis/webinator/search/pdfhi.txt?query=mosquito&db=db&pr=www&prox=page&rorder=500&rprox=500&rdfreq=500&rwfreq=500&rlead=500&sufs=0&order=r&cq=&id=4673373b7](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/stormwater/special/newsetup/_pdfs/new_technology/CTSW-RT-01-050.pdf#xml=http://dap1.dot.ca.gov/cgi-bin/texis/webinator/search/pdfhi.txt?query=mosquito&db=db&pr=www&prox=page&rorder=500&rprox=500&rdfreq=500&rwfreq=500&rlead=500&sufs=0&order=r&cq=&id=4673373b7)
- Appendix E: Vector Monitoring and Abatement, [http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/stormwater/special/newsetup/\\_pdfs/new\\_technology/](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/stormwater/special/newsetup/_pdfs/new_technology/)
- California Department of Transportation, 2001, Final Vector Report, Caltrans BMP Retrofit Project Sites, Districts 7 and 11, [http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/stormwater/special/newsetup/\\_pdfs/new\\_technology/CTSW-RT-01-050/AppendixE/01\\_FinalVectorReport.pdf](http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/stormwater/special/newsetup/_pdfs/new_technology/CTSW-RT-01-050/AppendixE/01_FinalVectorReport.pdf)
- Currier, Brian, and Moeller, Glenn, 2000, Lessons Learned: The CALTRANS Storm Water Best Management Practice Retrofit Pilot Study, prepared by the California State University Sacramento and University of California Davis for the California Department of Transportation, <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP015.pdf>
- Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, 2001, West Nile Virus, Application of Pesticides to Wetland Resource Areas and Buffer Zones and Public Water systems, Guideline No. BRPG01-02, <http://www.mass.gov/dep/water/wnvpolicy.doc>
- O'Meara, G.F., 2003, Mosquitoes Associated With Stormwater Detention/Retention Areas, ENY627, University of Florida, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences Extension, <http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/mg338>
- Taylor, Scott M., and Currier, Brian, 1999, A Wet Pond as a Storm Water Runoff BMP – Case Study, presented at Department of Environmental Resources Engineering, Humboldt State University, Arcata, California <http://www.owp.csus.edu/research/papers/papers/PP004.pdf>
- U.S. EPA, 2005, Stormwater Structures and Mosquitoes, EPA 833-F-05-003, [http://www.epa.gov/npdes/pubs/sw\\_wnv.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/npdes/pubs/sw_wnv.pdf)
- U.S. EPA, 2003, Do Stormwater Retention Ponds Contribute to Mosquito Problems, Nonpoint source News-Notes, Issue No. 71, <http://notes.tetrattech-ffx.com/newsnotes.nsf/0/143f7fa99c3ea25485256d0100618bc9?OpenDocument>
- Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation, 2003, Vector Control, Mosquitoes and Stormwater Management, Stormwater Management Technical Bulletin No. 8, [http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/soil\\_&\\_water/documents/tecbtln8.pdf](http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/soil_&_water/documents/tecbtln8.pdf)
- Wallace, John R., Stormwater Management and Mosquito Ecology, Stormwater Magazine, March/April 2007, [http://www.gradingandexcavation.com/sw\\_0703\\_management.html](http://www.gradingandexcavation.com/sw_0703_management.html)

---

<sup>2</sup> *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* or *Bti* is usually applied by helicopter to wetlands and floodplains



# URBANGREEN™



## CMP Detention and Infiltration Inspection and Maintenance Guide



## Maintenance

Underground storm water detention and retention systems should be inspected at regular intervals and maintained when necessary to ensure optimum performance. The rate at which the system collects pollutants will depend more heavily on site activities than the size or configuration of the system.

## Inspection

Inspection is the key to effective maintenance and is easily performed. Contech Engineered Solutions recommends ongoing quarterly inspections of the accumulated sediment. Sediment deposition and transport may vary from year to year and quarterly inspections will help insure that systems are cleaned out at the appropriate time. Inspections should be performed more often in the winter months in climates where sanding operations may lead to rapid accumulations, or in equipment washdown areas. It is very useful to keep a record of each inspection. A sample inspection log is included for your use.

Systems should be cleaned when inspection reveals that accumulated sediment or trash is clogging the discharge

orifice. Contech suggests that all systems be designed with an access/inspection manhole situated at or near the inlet and the outlet orifice. Should it be necessary to get inside the system to perform maintenance activities, all appropriate precautions regarding confined space entry and OSHA regulations should be followed.

## Cleaning

Maintaining an underground detention or retention system is easiest when there is no flow entering the system. For this reason, it is a good idea to schedule the cleanout during dry weather.

Accumulated sediment and trash can typically be evacuated through the manhole over the outlet orifice. If maintenance is not performed as recommended, sediment and trash may accumulate in front of the outlet orifice. Manhole covers should be securely seated following cleaning activities.







## **CONTECH**<sup>®</sup> ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS

©2012 CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS, LLC.  
800-338-1122  
[www.ContechES.com](http://www.ContechES.com)

All Rights Reserved. Printed in the USA.

Contech Engineered Solutions LLC provides site solutions for the civil engineering industry. Contech's portfolio includes bridges, drainage, sanitary sewer, stormwater and earth stabilization products. For information on other Contech division offerings, visit [ContechES.com](http://ContechES.com) or call 800.338.1122

NOTHING IN THIS CATALOG SHOULD BE CONSTRUED AS AN EXPRESSED WARRANTY OR AN IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SEE THE CONTECH STANDARD CONDITIONS OF SALE (VIEWABLE AT [WWW.CONTECHES.COM/COS](http://WWW.CONTECHES.COM/COS)) FOR MORE INFORMATION.

### **Support**

- Drawings and specifications are available at [contechstormwater.com](http://contechstormwater.com).
- Site-specific design support is available from our engineers.

# VortSentry<sup>®</sup> HS Maintenance Guide

---



# VortSentry® HS Maintenance

The VortSentry HS system should be inspected at regular intervals and maintained when necessary to ensure optimum performance. The rate at which the system collects pollutants will depend more heavily on site activities than the size of the unit, i.e., unstable soils or heavy winter sanding will cause the treatment chamber to fill more quickly, but regular sweeping will slow accumulation.

## Inspection

Inspection is the key to effective maintenance and is easily performed. Pollutant deposition and transport may vary from year to year and regular inspections will help ensure that the system is cleaned out at the appropriate time. At a minimum, inspections should be performed twice per year (i.e. spring and fall) however more frequent inspections may be necessary in equipment washdown areas and in climates where winter sanding operations may lead to rapid accumulations of a large volume of sediment. It is useful and often required as part of a permit to keep a record of each inspection. A simple inspection and maintenance log form for doing so is available for download at [www.contechstormwater.com](http://www.contechstormwater.com).

The VortSentry HS should be cleaned when the sediment has accumulated to a depth of two feet in the treatment chamber. This determination can be made by taking two measurements with a stadia rod or similar measuring device; one measurement from the manhole opening to the top of the sediment pile and the other from the manhole opening to the water surface. If the difference between these measurements is less than the distance given in Table 1, the VortSentry HS should be maintained to ensure effective treatment.

## Cleaning

Cleaning of the VortSentry HS should be done during dry weather conditions when no flow is entering the system. Cleanout of the VortSentry HS with a vacuum truck is generally the most effective and convenient method of excavating pollutants from the system. Simply remove the manhole cover and insert the vacuum hose into the sump. All pollutants can be removed from this one access point from the surface with no requirements for Confined Space Entry.

In installations where the risk of petroleum spills is small, liquid contaminants may not accumulate as quickly as sediment. However, an oil or gasoline spill should be cleaned out immediately. Motor oil and other hydrocarbons that accumulate on a more routine basis should be removed when an appreciable layer has been captured. To remove these pollutants, it may be preferable to use adsorbent pads, which solidify the oils. These are usually much easier to remove from the unit individually, and less expensive to dispose than the oil/water emulsion that may be created by vacuuming the oily layer. Floating trash can be netted out if you wish to separate it from the other pollutants.

Manhole covers should be securely seated following cleaning activities to prevent leakage of runoff into the system from above and also to ensure proper safety precautions. If anyone physically enters the unit, Confined Space Entry procedures need to be followed.

Disposal of all material removed from the VortSentry HS should be done in accordance with local regulations. In many locations, disposal of evacuated sediments may be handled in the same manner as disposal of sediments removed from catch basins or deep sump manholes. Check your local regulations for specific requirements on disposal.

VortSentry HS Model	Diameter		Distance Between Water Surface and Top of Storage Sump		Sediment Storage		Oil Spill Storage	
	in	m	ft	m	yd <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	gal	liter
HS36	36	0.9	3.6	1.1	0.5	0.4	83	314
HS48	48	1.2	4.7	1.4	0.9	0.7	158	598
HS60	60	1.5	6	1.8	1.5	1.1	258	978
HS72	72	1.8	7.1	2.2	2.1	1.6	372	1409
HS84	84	2.1	8.4	2.6	2.9	2.2	649	2458
HS96	96	2.4	9.5	2.9	3.7	2.8	845	3199

Table 1: VortSentry HS Maintenance Indicators and Sediment Storage Capacities.



# 1. SOURCE CONTROLS

## 1.1. Street and Parking Lot Sweeping

### DESCRIPTION

Street and parking lot sweeping includes self-propelled equipment to remove sediment from paved surfaces that can enter storm drains or receiving waters. Sweeping is most effective for removing coarse particles, leaves, and trash. Regularly sweeping reduces catch basin cleaning.

### SUGGESTED PRACTICES

- Schedule – every roadway and parking lot swept quarterly.
- Use vacuum sweepers instead of mechanical sweepers where possible.
- Any visible sediment should be swept up (including sand/salt mixtures and granular material).
- Control the number of points where vehicles leave the facilities to allow sweeping to be focused on certain areas in parking lots.
- Sweep up the smallest particles feasible.
- Sweep in pattern to keep spilled material from being pushed into catch basins.
- Before sweeping, manually rake sand from any turf areas onto surfaces to be swept.
- Use hand-held tools to assist with mechanical sweeping.
- If possible, recycle fall leaf sweepings by composting.

### MAINTENANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Adjust broom frequently to maximize efficiency of sweeping operations. After sweeping is finished, properly dispose of sweeper wastes. Do not use kick brooms or sweeper attachments that tend to spread dirt. When unloading sweeper, make sure there is no dust or sediment release. Maintain a log and schedule of sweeping activities conducted. Information recorded should include mileage, amount of sweepings removed, and heavily sedimented catch basins, and date of sweeping activities. By recording heavily sedimented areas, prioritizations can be made to sweep these areas or clean catch



### TARGETED CONSTITUENTS

- Bacteria (NR)
- Metals (M)
- Nutrients (M)
- Oil and Grease (H)
- Organics (M)
- Oxygen Demand (M)
- Sediment (H)
- Trash (H)

#### Estimated Removal Efficiencies Key

(H) High	(L) Low
(M) Moderate	(NR) Not Removed

### APPLICABILITY

- Mandatory for all facilities. All roadways and parking lots should be swept.

basins more frequently.

**INSPECTION CONSIDERATIONS**

Inspect sweeping equipment regularly to make sure it has been properly maintained. Regularly inspect streets and parking lots for debris. Regularly inspect catch basins for debris. Adjust sweeping frequency with debris levels.

**STREET SWEEPING IN CAMBRIDGE**

- Vacuum sweeping is the preferred method of sweeping.
- All parking lots and roadways must be swept quarterly.
- For information on Cambridge’s municipal sweeping program, please visit:  
<http://www.cambridgema.gov/TheWorks/services/strClnng.html>

## 1.2. Snow Removal and Deicing

### DESCRIPTION

Proper snow management in terms of stockpiling and removal can prevent or minimize runoff and pollutant loading impacts. Snow piles can contain trash, nutrients, sediments, salt, sand, and vehicle pollutants that can be carried directly into surface waters during snowmelt. DPW’s policy is to strictly use salt for deicing, though a few municipal facilities do use sand/salt mixtures. Proper road salt and facility applications storage is necessary to prevent contamination to surface and groundwater supplies. Salts are very soluble – once in contact with water, there is no way to remove salt. The major reasons for keeping salt covered and controlling use are that salt: kills vegetation, corrodes infrastructure, blocks storm drains and infiltration systems, increases sedimentation to streams and rivers, and small quantities (5% road salt) contain phosphorus, nitrogen, copper, and cyanide.



### SUGGESTED PRACTICES

The City’s policy restricts stockpiling of snow. During extreme conditions when stockpiling is necessary, the following practices should be applied:

- Do not stockpile snow near or within direct drainage to surface waters.
- Do not stockpile snow in wooded areas, around trees, or in vegetated buffer zones due to sediment and salt damage to vegetation.
- Stockpile snow in pervious areas where it can slowly infiltrate.
- During plowing activities on pervious surfaces, blading (plow lowers blade below ground surface level and plows the upper layers of soil in addition to overlying snow) should be avoided to prevent erosion.
- Storage facilities for salt and sand/salt mixtures should be covered structures on impervious surfaces.
- Drainage should be diverted away from storage facility.
- Sand/salt handling should be done within storage facility.
- Storage facilities should not be located in a water supply watershed or within 1-percent annual chance floodplain.
- Disposal of sand/salt mixtures should not be done near or in wetlands, surface waters, or well locations and drinking water supplies.
- Establish a low salt area near any water bodies or residential areas.

### TARGETED CONSTITUENTS

- Bacteria (NR)
- Metals (H)
- Nutrients (H)
- Oil and Grease (M)
- Organics (H)
- Oxygen Demand (H)
- Sediment (H)
- Trash (H)

Estimated Removal Efficiencies Key	
(H) High	(L) Low
(M) Moderate	(NR) Not Removed

### APPLICABILITY

- Mandatory for all facilities.

- When feasible, use higher percentage of sand in sand/salt mixture.
- Regulate the amount of road salt applied to prevent over-salting of motorways and increasing runoff concentrations. Vary the amount of salt applied to reflect site-specific characteristics such as road width and design, traffic concentration, and proximity to surface waters.
- Provide calibration devices for spreaders in trucks to aid maintenance workers in the proper application of road salts.
- Establish air temperature and snow depth conditions favorable for successful use of salt.
- Use alternative materials, such as sand or gravel, in especially sensitive areas or use alternative products such as Magic Salt.
- Removal practices include street cleaning and catch basin cleaning.

**MAINTENANCE CONSIDERATIONS**

Contain sediments as snow melts and remove every Spring from snow storage areas. This includes sweeping roadways and parking lots or other impervious areas. During plowing activities, avoid blocking drainage structures including catch basins, swales, and channels. Service trucks and calibrate spreaders regularly to ensure accurate, efficient distribution of salt. Educate and train operators on hazards of over-salting to roads and environment at the beginning of the snow season as part of meetings with supervisors and drivers. Repair salt storage structure leaks.

**INSPECTION CONSIDERATIONS**

Check snow piles for debris that could be windblown. Inspect salt storage structure for leaks on a regular basis including Fall and Spring. Inspect salt application equipment including calibration equipment and spreaders. Inspect salt regularly for lumping or water contamination. Inspect surface areas for evidence of runoff – salt stains in ground near and around the salt storage structure, loading area, or downslope. Inspect for excessive amounts of salt on roads.

**SNOW REMOVAL IN CAMBRIDGE**

- Use of sand is prohibited unless approved by DPW as a part of the Land Disturbance Permit.
- Snow stockpiling is restricted.
- For information on Cambridge’s municipal snow practices, please visit:  
<http://www.cambridgema.gov/TheWorks/services/snow.html>

### 1.3. Lawn and Grounds Maintenance

**DESCRIPTION**

Nutrient loads generated by suburban lawns as well as municipal properties can be significant, and recent research has shown that lawns produce more surface runoff than previously thought. Pesticide runoff can contribute pollutants that contaminate drinking water supplies and are toxic to both humans and aquatic organisms.

**SUGGESTED PRACTICES**

- Eliminate or minimize the use of chemicals (insecticide, herbicide, fertilizer).
- Do not apply any chemicals (insecticide, herbicide, or fertilizer) directly to surface waters, unless the application is approved and permitted by the MA DEP.
- Use mulch or other erosion control measures on exposed soils.
- Coordinate application of chemicals with irrigation schedules to prevent pesticides washing away and to minimize non-stormwater discharges.
- Place temporarily stockpiled material away from watercourses and drain inlets, and berm or cover stockpiles to prevent material releases to the stormwater drainage system.
- Use hand or mechanical weeding where practical.
- Employ mowing techniques to maintain a healthy lawn and minimize chemical use – no more than 1” of lawn should be removed from each mowing (grasses kept at 2.5” to 3.0” high are more heat resistant than close-cropped grass). Keep mower blades sharp and leave clippings in place after mowing.
- Water plants in the early morning.
- Follow manufacturers’ recommendations and label directions for fertilizers and pesticides.
- Do not apply insecticides within 100 ft. of surface waters such as lakes, ponds, wetlands, and streams.
- Use less toxic pesticides that will do the job whenever possible and use the minimum amount needed. Avoid use of copper-based pesticides if possible.
- Do not use pesticides if rain is expected and apply pesticides only when wind speeds are low.
- Do not mix or prepare pesticides for application near storm drains.



**TARGETED CONSTITUENTS**

- Bacteria (M)
- Metals (M)
- Nutrients (H)
- Oil and Grease (M)
- Organics (M)
- Oxygen Demand (H)
- Sediment (H)
- Trash (H)

Estimated Removal Efficiencies Key	
(H) High	(L) Low
(M) Moderate	(NR) Not Removed

**APPLICABILITY**

- Facilities with open space and vegetated areas.

- Calibrate fertilizer distributors to avoid excessive application.
- Work fertilizers into the soil rather than dumping or broadcasting them onto the surfaces.
- Irrigate slowly to prevent runoff and then only as much as is needed.
- Use up the pesticides. Rinse containers, and use rinse water as product. Dispose of unused pesticide as hazardous waste. Dispose of empty pesticide containers according to the instructions on the container label.
- Implement storage requirements for pesticide products with guidance from the local fire department and the Massachusetts Department of Agricultural Resources. Provide secondary containment for pesticides.
- Compost or mulch yard waste. Use yard waste as mulch and topsoil.
- Sweep up yard debris instead of hosing down.
- Clean pavement and sidewalk if fertilizer is spilled on these surfaces before applying irrigation water.
- Do not leave yard waste in the street or sweep into storm drains or surface waters.

**MAINTENANCE CONSIDERATIONS**

Sweep paved areas regularly to collect loose particles. Wipe up spills with rags and other absorbent material immediately. Do not hose down the area to a storm drain. Keep mower blades sharp.

**INSPECTION CONSIDERATIONS**

Inspect irrigation system periodically to ensure that the right amount of water is being applied and that excessive runoff is not occurring. Minimize excess watering, and repair leaks in the irrigation system as soon as they are observed. Inspect and remove accumulated debris from grounds. Routinely monitor lawns to identify problems during their early stages. Identify nutrient/water needs of plants. Inspect for problems by testing soils.

**LAWN AND GROUNDS MAINTENANCE IN CAMBRIDGE**

- Eliminate or minimize use of chemicals.
- Never wash clippings or yard waste into storm drains.
- For information on Cambridge’s municipal grounds maintenance, please visit:  
<http://www.cambridgema.gov/TheWorks/departments/parks/parkMaint.html>

## 1.4. Materials and Waste Management

### DESCRIPTION

Materials management entails the selection of the individual product, the correct use and storage of the product, and the proper disposal of associated waste(s). It is important to be responsible with common chemicals and solvents including paints, cleaners, and automotive products to reduce contamination to stormwater runoff. Improper storage and handling of solid wastes can allow toxic compounds, oils and grease, heavy metals, nutrients, suspended solids, and other pollutants to enter stormwater runoff.

### SUGGESTED PRACTICES

- Identify all hazardous and non-hazardous substances by reviewing purchase orders and conducting a walk-through of facility.
- Compile Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) for all chemicals. These should be readily accessible to all facility employees.
- Label all containers of significant materials that include cleaners, fuels, and other hazards.
- Identify handling, storage, and disposal requirements of all chemicals.
- Use environmentally friendly or non-hazardous substitutes when appropriate that include but not limited to H<sub>2</sub>OOrange<sub>2</sub>, Orange Thunder, and Simple Green®.
- Keep hazardous materials and waste off the ground.
- All drums and containers should be in good condition and properly labeled.
- Loose materials including any gravel piles should be covered or placed in shelter.
- Trash storage bins, dumpsters, and disposal areas should be clean and free of debris, especially those located near catch basins.
- Dumpsters should be maintained in good condition and securely closed at all times.
- Clean up equipment and materials.
- Dispose of wastes within local, state, and federal laws. This includes Section 8.24 of the City Ordinance.
- Temporary trash storage should be inspected weekly before being taken to the local privately owned transfer station.
- Debris piles including sweepings, construction, and wood debris



### TARGETED CONSTITUENTS

- Bacteria (M)
- Metals (H)
- Nutrients (H)
- Oil and Grease (M)
- Organics (M)
- Oxygen Demand (M)
- Sediment (H)
- Trash (H)

#### Estimated Removal Efficiencies Key

(H) High	(L) Low
(M) Moderate	(NR) Not Removed

### APPLICABILITY

- Mandatory for all facilities.

should be inspected weekly before removed off site.

- Cover storage containers with leak proof lids or keep inside.
- Cover all waste piles (plastic tarps are acceptable coverage) and prevent stormwater runoff and runoff with a berm.
- Sweep and clean the storage area regularly. If it is paved, do not hose down the area to a storm drain.
- Use drip pans or absorbent materials whenever grease containers are emptied by vacuum trucks or other means.
- Dispose of rinse and wash water from cleaning waste containers into a sanitary sewer; do not discharge wash water to the street or storm drain.
- Post “No Littering” signs and enforce anti-litter laws.
- Provide a sufficient number of litter receptacles for the facility.

**MAINTENANCE CONSIDERATIONS**

Repair or replace any leaking/defective containers, and replace labels as necessary. Maintain caps and/or covers on containers. Maintain aisle space for inspection of products/wastes. Routinely clean work spaces and properly collect/dispose of waste. Routinely maintain and inspect vehicles and equipment. Regularly and when new products enter the facility, train employees on proper use, storage, disposal, and safety concern. MSDS should be reviewed and readily accessible in a central facility location. Review any Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan.

**INSPECTION CONSIDERATIONS**

Inspect floor drains to verify that they are sealed or directed to the sanitary sewer and not the stormwater drainage system. Regularly inspect material storage areas (inside and outside) to verify items are not exposed to precipitation. Regularly inspect stormwater discharge locations and onsite stormwater drainage infrastructure regularly for evidence of blockages and contaminants. Inspect waste management areas for leaking containers or spills.

**MATERIALS AND WASTE MANAGEMENT IN CAMBRIDGE**

- Keep materials and wastes covered or inside.
- Have spill prevention and response plans in place.
- Always dispose of wastes properly within local, state, and federal laws.
- For information on Cambridge’s municipal waste management and recycling programs, please visit:  
<http://www.cambridgema.gov/TheWorks/services/recycling.html>

# OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PLAN SCHEDULE

Party Responsible for O & M Plan: Somerbridge Hotel, LLC

Project: 145 Room Hotel

Address: 1 McGrath Highway. - Somerville, MA

Date:

Address:

Main Phone Number:

O&M Main Point of Contact:

Structure or Task	Maintenance Activity	Schedule/Notes	Inspection Performed		Inspection Results
			Date:	By:	
Street Sweeping	Sweep, power broom or vacuum paved areas.	Sweep paved areas as needed, but not less than four times annually.			
Deep Sump Catch Basins(s)	Clam shell or vacuum sumps	Inspect at least annually. Clean when sediment is 6" deep, but never allow sediment to exceed 60% of sump volume.			

## Storm Water Management System

Proprietary Device	See the VortSentry Maintenance package for the inspection and cleaning procedure.	Inspect at least four times annually as well as following storms exceeding 1" of rainfall. Clean when sediment is 6" Deep.			
		Submit information that confirms that all water quality inlets sediments have been disposed in accordance with state and local requirements			
Subsurface Infiltration / Detention Systems	Cleaning and removal of debris after major storm events	Perform as necessary, but not less than four times annually as well as after every storm exceeding 1" of rainfall. Remove sediment when basin is thoroughly dry.			
	Sediment cleanout.				
Outlet Control Structure(s)	Vacuum.	Periodic cleaning of Outlet Control Structures as needed.			
Mosquito Control	CB management targeted larviciding treatment to CB's and all storm drains to control mosquitoes in their aquatic stages.	Surveillance is a non chemical inspection method that involves classification of mosquito breeding sites, larval presents, and survey.			
Snow Storage	Debris shall be cleared from the site and properly disposed of at the end of the snow season, but shall be cleared no later than May 15.	Avoid dumping snow removal over catch basins, in detention ponds, sediment forebays, rivers, wetlands, and flood plain. (See Site Plan for appropriate locations)			

Notes: 1. Per City of Cambridge DPW, this O&M Plan Schedule must be maintained by the owner and remain in onsite office at all times. This schedule must be submitted to the Cambridge DPW for review upon request.

2. Per City of Cambridge DPW, owner must keep the past 7 years of maintenance and inspection records on site.

***A 145 ROOM HOTEL  
1 MCGRATH HIGHWAY, SOMERVILLE, MA  
263 MONSIGNOR O'BRIEN HIGHWAY, CAMBRIDGE, MA***

**MAINTENANCE LOG FORM**

INSPECTOR: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE MAINTENANCE PERFORMED: \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTOR'S QUALIFICATIONS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

MAINTENANCE LOG

TYPE OF MAINTENANCE PERFORMED	DATE SINCE LAST MAINTENANCE	STAFF MEMBER OR CONTRACTOR WHO PERFORMED MAINTENANCE	CONDITION	ISSUE RESOLVED (YES/NO)

FOLLOW-UP REQUIRED: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

TO BE PERFORMED BY: \_\_\_\_\_ ON OR BEFORE: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES:

1. Attach copies of maintenance work orders.
2. Per City of Cambridge DPW, this O&M Plan Schedule must be maintained by owner: Somerbridge Hotel, LLC and remain onsite at all times. This schedule must be submitted to the Somerville and Cambridge DPW for review upon request.
3. Per the City of Cambridge DPW, owner must keep a minimum of the past 7 years of inspections / operations and maintenance records onsite.

## **Spill Prevention Plan During Construction & Post Construction**

### **FACILITY ADDRESS & PROJECT INFORMATION:**

Project: A 145 Room Hotel  
1 McGrath Highway, Somerville, MA  
263 Monsignor O'Brien Highway, Cambridge, MA

The proposed redevelopment project consists of two lots located on McGrath Highway in Somerville, MA and on Monsignor O'Brien Highway in Cambridge, MA. Currently both of the parcels are occupied by light commercial buildings which are to be razed. The remainder of the lots consist of at grade off street parking. The combination of the two parcels is almost entirely paved. A six-story hotel is proposed for the site. The building will be located on the western portion of the site, close to the roadway, with parking and a public bicycle ramp occupying the remainder of the site. The proposed hotel will have a ground floor footprint of approximately 7,895 sf and a gross floor area of approximately 62,646 sf. (See architectural plans and renderings). The proposed parking area is located adjacent to the hotel and expands throughout the northern portion of the site, totaling 33 parking spaces.

### **Attached Plans:**

See attached plans entitled "Proposed Grading & Drainage Plan" for grades, and location of drainage BMP's.  
See attached plans entitled "Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan" for construction BMP's.

### **CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL INVENTORY FOR SPILL PREVENTION PLAN**

The following materials are expected to be onsite during and post- construction:

- Detergents
- Paints
- Tar
- Fertilizers / Herbicides
- Petroleum based products
- Cleaning solvents
- Roofing materials
- Adhesives
- Lubricants
- Construction equipment / vehicle fuels

### **SPILL RESPONSE AND REPORTING PROCEDURES:**

#### ***Minor Spills***

-Minor spills typically involve small quantities of oil, gasoline, paint, etc. which can be controlled by the first responder at the discovery of the spill.

-Use absorbent materials on small spills rather than hosing down or burying the spill.

-Absorbent materials should be promptly removed and disposed of properly.

-Follow the practice below for a minor spill:

-Contain the spread of the spill.

-Recover spilled materials.

-Clean the contaminated area and properly dispose of contaminated materials.

#### ***Semi-Significant Spills***

-Semi-significant spills still can be controlled by the first responder along with the aid of other personnel such as laborers and the foreman, etc. This response may require the cessation of all other activities.

-Spills should be cleaned up immediately:

- Contain spread of the spill.

- Notify the project foreman immediately.

- If the spill occurs on paved or impermeable surfaces, clean up using "dry" methods (absorbent materials, cat litter and/or rags). Contain the spill by encircling with absorbent materials and do not let the spill spread widely.
- If the spill occurs in dirt areas, immediately contain the spill by constructing an earthen dike. Dig up and properly dispose of contaminated soil.
- If the spill occurs during rain, cover spill with tarps or other material to prevent contaminating runoff.

***Significant/Hazardous Spills***

-For significant or hazardous spills that cannot be controlled by personnel in the immediate vicinity, the following steps should be taken:

- Notify the local emergency response by dialing 911. In addition to 911, the contractor will notify the proper city, state, and federal officials. It is the contractor's responsibility to have all emergency phone numbers at the construction site.
- Notification should first be made by telephone and followed up with a written report.
- The services of a spills contractor or a Haz-Mat team should be obtained immediately. Construction personnel should not attempt to clean up until the appropriate and qualified staffs have arrived at the job site.

***General Spill Information / Procedures***

The majority of the spill hazards would likely occur within the buildings and would not enter the stormwater drainage system. However, there are spill hazards from vehicle fluids or liquid fuels located outside of the buildings. These exterior spill hazards have the potential to enter the stormwater drainage system and are to be addressed as follows:

1. Spill Hazards of pesticides, paints, and solvents shall be remediated using the Manufacturers recommended spill cleanup protocol.
2. Vehicle fluids and liquid fuel spill shall be remediated according to the local and state regulations governing fuel spills.
3. The construction manager / site superintendent shall have the following equipment and materials on hand to address a spill clean-up: brooms, dust pans, mops, rags, gloves, absorptive material, sand, sawdust, plastic and metal trash containers.
4. Use a rag for small spills on paved surfaces, a damp mop for general cleanup, and absorbent material for larger spills. If the spilled material is hazardous, then the used cleanup materials are also hazardous and must be properly disposed of as hazardous waste.
5. All spills shall be cleaned up immediately after discovery.
6. Spills of toxic or hazardous material shall be reported, regardless of size, to the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection at 888-304-1133.
7. Spills should be covered and protected from stormwater runoff during rainfall to the extent that it doesn't compromise clean up activities.
8. Do not bury or wash spills with water.
9. Should a spill occur, the pollution prevention plan will be adjusted by the construction manager to include measures to prevent another spill of a similar nature. A description of the spill, along with the causes and cleanup measures will be included in the updated pollution prevention plan.
10. Manufacturers' recommended methods for spill cleanup will be clearly posted and site personnel will be made aware of the procedures and the location of the information and cleanup supplies.
11. The spill area will be kept well ventilated and personnel will wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent injury from contact with a hazardous substance.
12. Once a spill has occurred containment areas should be identified to prevent the spill from spreading further and also entering the storm drainage system.

13. The Site Superintendent responsible for the day-to-day site operation will be the spill prevention and cleanup coordinator during construction. Post-construction the owner Cambridge Housing Authority will be responsible for spill prevention and cleanup coordinator.

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Owner: Somerbridge Hotel, LLC  
c/o JAL Hospitality Design, LLC  
10 Cabot Road, Suite 209  
Medford, MA 02155  
Phone – 603-518-2132

Emergency Contact Information:

- |  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| ○ Somerbridge Hotel, LLC (owner/operator)                  | Phone (603) 518-2132 |
| ○ Somerville Public Works                                  | Phone (617) 666-3311 |
| ○ Somerville Fire Department (non-emergency business line) | Phone (617) 623-1700 |
| ○ Cambridge Public Works                                   | Phone (617) 349-4800 |
| ○ Cambridge Public Works (24 Hour Emergency Service)       | Phone (617) 349-4860 |
| ○ Cambridge Fire Department (non-emergency business line)  | Phone (617) 349-4900 |
| ○ Massachusetts General Hospital (MGH)                     |                      |
| 55 Fruit Street  |                      |
| Boston, MA 02114   |                      |
| Main Switchboard line                                      | Phone (617) 726-2000 |
| Department of Emergency Medicine                           | Phone (617) 724-4100 |
| For Emergencies  | 911                  |

**SPILL PREVENTION**

**Material Management Practices**

The following are the material management practices that will be used to reduce the risk of spills or other accidental exposure of materials and substances to storm water runoff.

The following good housekeeping practices will be followed onsite during the construction project:

- An effort will be made to store only the amount of material required to do the job.
- All materials stored onsite will be stored in a neat, orderly manner in their appropriate containers and, if possible, under a roof or other enclosure.
- Products will be kept in their original containers with the original manufacturer’s label.
- Substances will not be mixed with one another unless recommended by the manufacturer.
- Whenever possible, all of a product will be used up before disposing of the container.
- Manufacturer’s recommendations for proper use and disposal will be followed.
- Store hazardous materials and wastes in covered containers and protect from vandalism.
- Train employees in spill prevention and cleanup.
- Place proper storage, cleanup, and spill reporting instructions for hazardous materials stored or used on the project site in an open, conspicuous, and accessible location.
- The site superintendent will inspect daily to ensure proper use and disposal of materials onsite.
- To protect all storm drains in the event of a spill some structural methods to consider include:

**Containment diking**--Containment dikes are temporary or permanent earth or concrete berms or retaining walls that are designed to hold spills. Diking can be used at any facility, but is most common for controlling large spills or releases from liquid storage and transfer areas. Diking can provide one of the best protective measures against the contamination of storm water because it surrounds the area of concern and keeps spilled materials separated from the storm water outside of the diked area.

**Curbing**--Similar to containment diking, a curb is a barrier that surrounds an area of concern. Unlike diking, curbing is unable to contain large spills and is usually implemented on a small-scale basis. However, curbing is common at many facilities and in small areas where liquids are handled and transferred.

**Collection basins**--Collection basins are temporary structures during construction in which large spills is contained and stored before cleanup or treatment. Collection basins are designed to receive spills, leaks, etc., and to prevent pollutants from being released into the environment. Unlike containment dikes, collection basins can receive and contain materials from many locations across a facility.

## **GOOD HOUSEKEEPING & MATERIAL HANDLING PROCEDURES:**

The following product specific practices will be followed onsite:

### **Waste Materials**

All waste materials will be collected and stored in a secure metal dumpster(s) rented from a local waste company which is a licensed solid waste management company. The dumpster(s) will meet all local and any Massachusetts solid waste management regulations. All trash and construction debris from the site will be deposited in the dumpster(s), which will be emptied on call, and the trash will be hauled to a licensed disposal area. No construction waste materials will be buried onsite. All personnel will be instructed regarding the correct procedure for waste disposal. Notices stating these practices will be posted in the office trailer and the site superintendent, who manages the day-to-day site operations, will be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.

### **Hazardous Waste & Products**

All hazardous waste materials will be disposed of in the manner specified by local or State regulation or by the manufacturer. Site personnel will be instructed in these practices and Site Superintendent, the individual who manages the day-to-day site operations, will be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed during construction and the owner will be responsible post-construction.

These practices are used to reduce the risks associated with hazardous materials:

- Products will be kept in the original containers unless they are not re-sealable.
- Original labels and material safety data will be retained; they contain important product information.
- If surplus product must be disposed of, manufacturers or local and State recommended methods for proper disposal will be followed.

### **Petroleum Products:**

All onsite vehicles will be monitored for leaks and receive regular preventive maintenance to reduce the chance of leakage. Petroleum products will be stored in tightly sealed containers that are clearly labeled. Any asphalt substances used on site will be applied according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

### **Fertilizers / Herbicides:**

Fertilizers used will be applied only in the minimum amounts recommended by the manufacturer. Once applied, fertilizer will be worked into the soil to limit exposure to storm water. Storage will be in a covered area. The contents of any partially used bag of fertilizer will be transferred to a sealable, covered plastic bin to avoid spills.

### **Paints / Solvents/ Adhesives:**

All containers will be tightly sealed and stored when not in use. Excess material will not be discharged to the storm sewer system but will be properly disposed of according to manufacturer's instruction or local and State regulations.

## **SECTION 4.0**

### **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN**

## **EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN (INCLUDING O&M PLAN FOR TEMPORARY BMP'S)**

---

See drainage report narrative for nature and purpose of land disturbing activity, existing conditions, off-site land disturbing activities, soils information, and best management practice descriptions (BMP's). With regard to construction dewatering activities, the contractor will be responsible for following the applicable local, state, and federal laws. With regard to construction dewatering activities, if dewatering is necessary the contractor will be responsible for dewatering onsite, filing local City of Cambridge Permit if necessary, and dewatering cannot discharge to either onsite catch basins or offsite drainage.

Allen & Major Associates, Inc. (A&M) has prepared the following Construction Period Pollution Prevention Plan for the proposed stormwater management system at 263 Monsignor O'Brien Highway, Cambridge, Massachusetts and 1 McGrath Highway, Somerville MA.

The site contractor is responsible for the operation and maintenance of the stormwater management system during construction. The property owner (or the assignee) is responsible for the permanent maintenance of the stormwater management system.

### **Basic Information**

Proponent: Somerbridge Hotel, LLC  
Address: PO Box 4430  
City: Manchester, NH 03108  
Phone: 603-518-2132

### **SECTION 1 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES**

1. Install the haybales, silt fence and construction fencing as shown on the enclosed Erosion and Sediment Control Plan.
2. Site access shall be achieved only from the designated construction entrance.
3. All erosion control measures shall be inspected weekly and after all rainfall events, and shall be maintained, repaired or replaced as required or at the direction of the owner's engineer or the City Engineer.
4. Sediment accumulation up-gradient of the haybales and silt fence greater than 6" in depth shall be removed and disposed of in accordance with all applicable regulations.
5. If it appears that sediment is exiting the site, silt sacks shall be installed in all catch basins adjacent to the site. Sediment accumulation on all adjacent catch basin inlets shall be removed and the silt sack replaced if torn or damaged.
6. Silt control shall be installed prior to construction and shall be adequate to maintain sediment on site. Any modifications to silt controls shown on the approved plans as a result of actual field conditions or construction practices shall be installed in accordance with BMP (best management practices) per the E.P.A. 1992 "stormwater management for construction activities" manual. Any such modifications shall be installed as approved by the engineer.

7. The contractor shall conduct inspections after each rainfall event in addition to weekly inspections & maintaining a log. See attached sheet entitled "Operations and Maintenance Plan Log During Construction"
8. Areas of exposed soil undergoing construction that will not be covered and or finished graded within 7 days of exposure shall be anchored with temporary erosion control measures within 7 days of disturbance. Temporary erosion control measures shall include erosion control mesh, netting or mulch as directed by the owner's representative and shown on the design plans. If mulch is used, hay or hay mulch shall be applied at the rate of 2 bales per 1,000 square feet. Application area shall be sufficiently covered with mulch to avoid any visible soil exposure. Mulch shall be kept moist to avoid loss due to wind. Mulch and netting shall be applied in the base of all grassed waterways and in vegetative slopes which exceed 15% and disturbed areas within 100 feet of wetlands or streams.
9. If disturbed areas do not receive final seeding by September 15 of the construction year, then all disturbed areas shall be seeded with a winter cover crop at the rate of 3 lbs per 1,000 square feet. Winter seeding shall be covered with erosion control mesh (mulch and netting). Heavy grade mats shall be used in the base of all grassed waterways on vegetated slopes in excess of 15%, and any disturbed areas within 100 feet of wetlands or streams. Mulch and netting shall also be provided for additional winter protection.
10. Soil and fill stockpiles expected to remain in place for less than 90 days shall be covered with hay and mulch (at 100lbs/1,000 sf), or with an anchored tarp within 7 days or prior to any rainfall. Soil and fill stockpiles expected to remain in place for 90 days or more shall be seeded with winter rye (for fall seeding at 3lb/1,000 sf) or oats (for summer seeding at 2lb/1,000 sf) and then covered with hay mulch (at 100lb/1,000 sf) or an anchored tarp within 7 days or prior to any rainfall. Loam shall be stockpiled at locations designated by the owner and engineer.
11. All filter barriers, silt sacks, and erosion control berms shall be installed according to the erosion control plan. These shall be maintained during construction to remove sediment from runoff water. All the filter barriers and erosion control berms shall be inspected after any rainfall or runoff event, maintained and cleaned until all areas have at least 85-90% vigorous perennial cover of grasses.
12. Parking lot areas shall be periodically swept or washed to avoid tracking mud, dust or debris from the construction area. If any sediment or construction debris is tracked onto adjacent public or private roadways, contractor to clean at the end of each day.
13. A watering truck will be used to periodically sprinkle construction areas in order to keep the level of dust to a minimum (as required).
14. The contractor shall use extreme caution to avoid allowing sediments to enter the storm drain system during construction. Catch basin inlets shall also be protected during construction by the use of hay bale barriers around each inlet. Silt sacks shall be installed in all existing basins. Inlet protection may be removed only after finished areas are paved and the vegetated slopes are established with at least 85-90% of vigorous perennial growth.
15. Revegetation measures shall commence immediately upon the completion of construction.
16. Loam will be spread over disturbed areas and smoothed to a uniform surface per specifications. Loam shall be free of soil, clay lumps, stones and other objects over 1 inch in diameter, and without weeds, roots or other deleterious material.

17. Erosion control mesh shall be applied in accordance with the plans over all finished seeded areas as specified on the design plans.
18. All hay bale and filter fabric shall remain in place until seedings have become 85-90% established and then removed within 10 days.
19. At the owner's discretion additional erosion control measures may be required to maintain stability of earthworks and finished graded areas. The contractor, at his expense, will be responsible for providing and installing any additional measures as specified by the owner. This includes but is not limited to requests by MADEP and the municipality, as authorized by the owner.
20. Inspections and monitoring maintenance measures shall be applied as needed during the entire construction cycle. Weekly inspections shall be held through the duration of construction activity. Weekly inspection reports shall be maintained in the contractor's field office. In addition to the normal weekly inspections, the contractor shall perform an inspection of all erosion control measures after each rainfall or runoff event, and perform the necessary repairs.
21. If any evidence of sedimentation is observed in the inlets, the contractor shall, at his own expense, provide a plan to the engineer to remove any accumulated sediment in these areas. The contractor shall also immediately provide additional on site erosion and sedimentation control measures to prevent further degradation of the area.
22. Following the temporary or final seedings, the contractor shall inspect the work area bimonthly to ensure the areas have a minimum of 85-90% vegetated vigorous growth. Reseeding shall be carried out by the contractor with follow up inspections in the even of any failures until vegetation is adequately established.
23. The contractor shall comply with the General and Erosion Notes as shown on the Site Development Plans and Specifications.

**Operation and Maintenance Plan Log During Construction**

**Project:** A 145 Room Hotel  
**Address:** 1 McGrath Hwy, Somerville, MA  
 263 Monsignor O'Brien Hwy, Cambridge, MA

**Company Responsible for O&M During Construction:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Individual responsible for Inspections & Log:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Erosion Control Inspection Qualifications:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

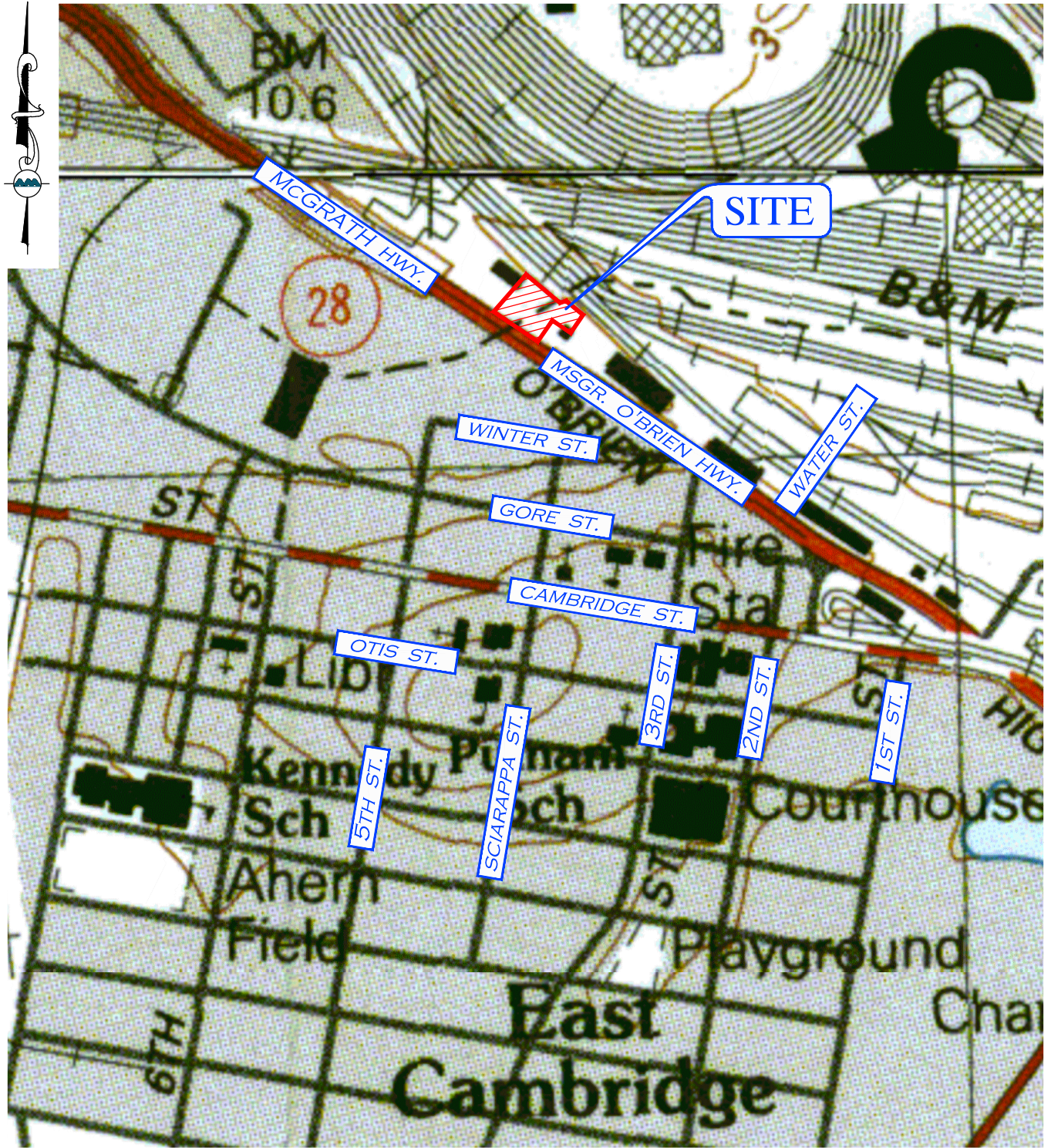
**Phone (24 Hour Contact Number):** \_\_\_\_\_

Erosion Control Measures	Weekly Inspection	Inspection Performed		Method	Notes/Remarks
	Schedule/or After Rainfall	Date	By:		
<b>Temporary Tree Protection</b>				Review temporary tree protection fencing and trunk protection. Verify no machinery or construction materials are stored within the fenced area. Repair any damaged fencing. Document any damage to tree. Contact client's construction representative with any tree trunk or root damage.	
<b>Hay bales &amp; Silt Fence</b>				Sediment accumulation up-gradient of the hay bales and silt fence sediment control greater than 6" in depth shall be removed and disposed of in accordance with all applicable regulations	
<b>Stone barrier and Silt Sacks at Catch Basins</b>				When the sediment is exiting the site, and as shown on the plan, silt sacks shall be installed in all catch basins adjacent to the site. Sediment accumulation on all catch basin inlets shall be removed and the silt sack replaced if torn or damaged. Remove silt and replace damage silt sacks at each catch basin.	
<b>Construction Entrance</b>				When silt is accumulating in the construction entrance, then the construction entrance shall be cleaned and stone replaced as necessary.	

**Note: Operation and maintenance plan log shall be documented by contractor and kept within onsite construction office. Upon request, log and operation and maintenance files shall be made available to the City, State, and Federal authorities.**

# **APPENDIX A**

## FIGURES AND SUPPORT DOCUMENTATION



R:\Projects\1362-16\Civil\Drawings\Current\1362-16\_Figures.dwg

PREPARED BY:



**ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC.**

civil engineering ♦ land surveying  
 environmental consulting ♦ landscape architecture  
 www.allenmajor.com

400 HARVEY ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, NH 03103  
 TEL: (603) 627-5500 FAX: (603) 627-5501

WOBURN, MA ♦ LAKEVILLE, MA ♦ MANCHESTER, NH

PROJECT:

**191 ROOM DUAL BRAND HOTEL**  
 1 McGRATH HIGHWAY, SOMERVILLE, MA  
 263 MONSIGNOR O'BRIEN HIGHWAY  
 CAMBRIDGE, MA

LOCUS/USGS MAP

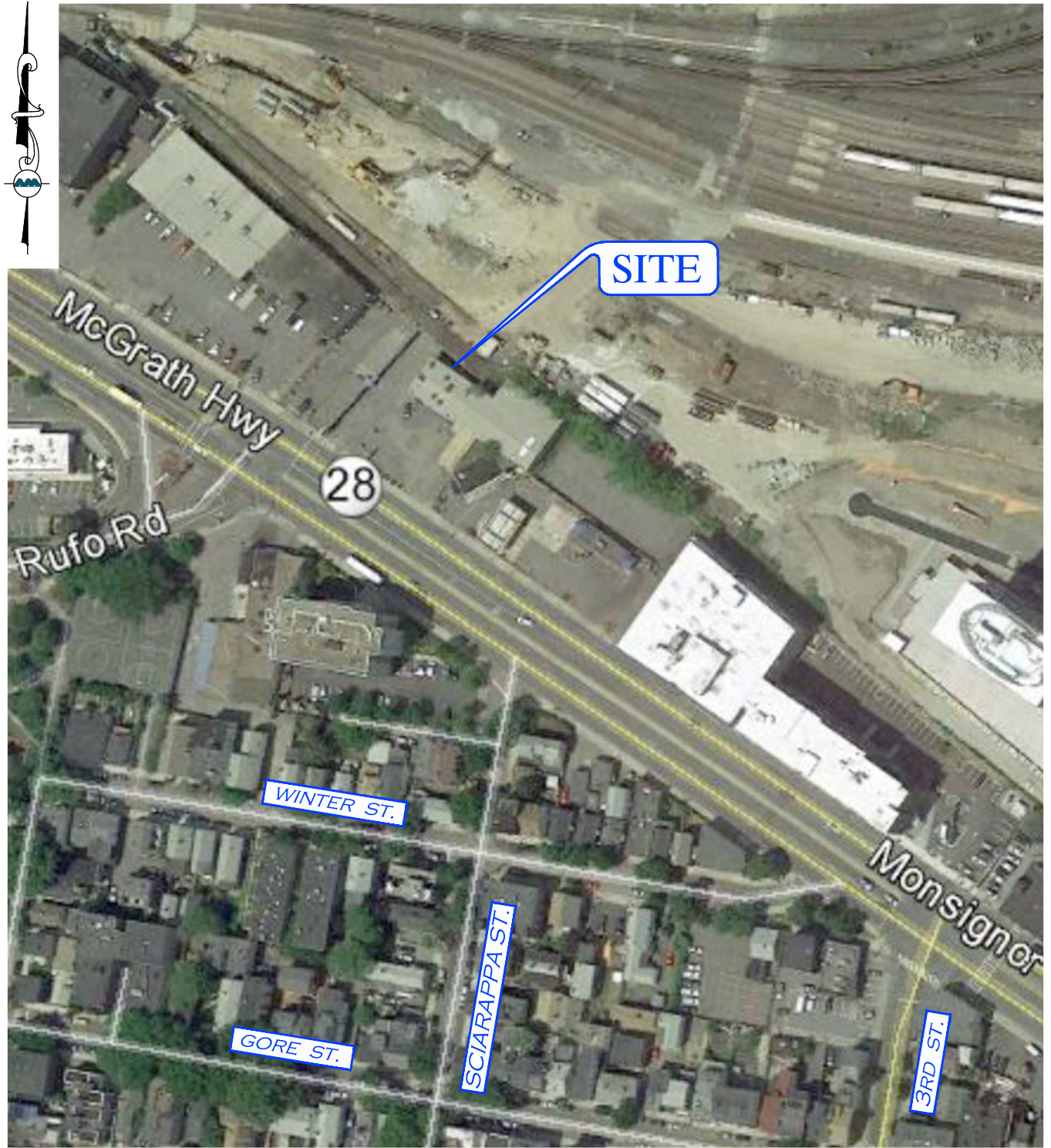
PROJECT NO.	1362-16	DATE:	11-05-21
SCALE:	1"=500'	SHEET REF:	Figures
DESIGNED BY:	SM	CHECKED BY:	MAM

APPLICANT/OWNER: SOMERBRIDGE HOTEL LLC

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT. CLIENT/CLIENT'S REPRESENTATIVE OR CONSULTANT MAY BE PROVIDED COPIES OF DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON MAGNETIC MEDIA FOR HIS/HER INFORMATION AND USE FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATION TO THIS PROJECT. DUE TO THE POTENTIAL THAT THE MAGNETIC INFORMATION MAY BE MODIFIED UNINTENTIONALLY OR OTHERWISE, ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC. MAY REMOVE ALL INDICATION OF THE DOCUMENT'S AUTHORSHIP ON THE MAGNETIC MEDIA. PRINTED REPRESENTATIONS OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ISSUED SHALL BE THE ONLY RECORD COPIES OF ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC.'S WORK PRODUCT.

FIGURE No.

**FIG-1**



R:\Projects\1362-16\Civil\Drawings\Current\1362-16\_Figures.dwg

PREPARED BY:



**ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
 civil engineering ♦ land surveying  
 environmental consulting ♦ landscape architecture  
 www.allenmajor.com  
 400 HARVEY ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, NH 03103  
 TEL: (603) 627-5500 FAX: (603) 627-5501  
 WOBURN, MA ♦ LAKEVILLE, MA ♦ MANCHESTER, NH

PROJECT:

**191 ROOM DUAL BRAND HOTEL**  
 1 McGRATH HIGHWAY, SOMERVILLE, MA  
 263 MONSIGNOR O'BRIEN HIGHWAY  
 CAMBRIDGE, MA

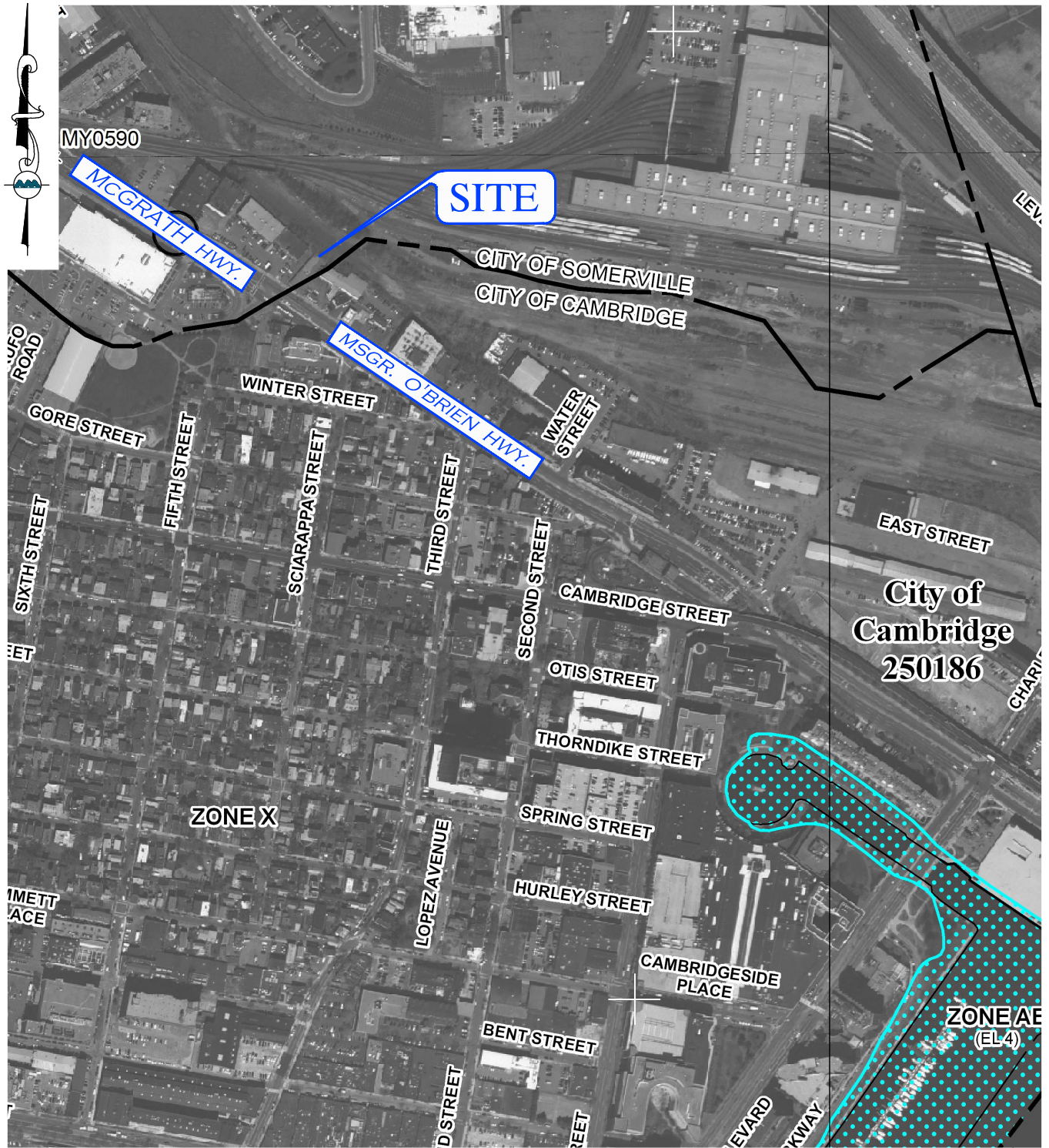
COLOR ORTHOGRAPHIC

PROJECT NO.	1362-16	DATE:	11-05-21
SCALE:	1' = 150'	SHEET REF:	Figures
DESIGNED BY:	SM	CHECKED BY:	MAM

APPLICANT/OWNER: SOMERBRIDGE HOTEL LLC

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT. CLIENT/CLIENT'S REPRESENTATIVE OR CONSULTANT MAY BE PROVIDED COPIES OF DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON MAGNETIC MEDIA FOR HIS/HER INFORMATION AND USE FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATION TO THIS PROJECT. DUE TO THE POTENTIAL THAT THE MAGNETIC INFORMATION MAY BE MODIFIED UNINTENTIONALLY OR OTHERWISE, ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC. MAY REMOVE ALL INDICATION OF THE DOCUMENT'S AUTHORSHIP ON THE MAGNETIC MEDIA. PRINTED REPRESENTATIONS OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ISSUED SHALL BE THE ONLY RECORD COPIES OF ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC.'S WORK PRODUCT.

FIGURE No.  
**FIG-2**



R:\Projects\1362-16\Civil\Drawings\Current\1362-16\_Figures.dwg

PREPARED BY:



**ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC.**

civil engineering ♦ land surveying  
 environmental consulting ♦ landscape architecture  
 www.allenmajor.com

400 HARVEY ROAD  
 MANCHESTER, NH 03103  
 TEL: (603) 627-5500 FAX: (603) 627-5501

WOBURN, MA ♦ LAKEVILLE, MA ♦ MANCHESTER, NH

PROJECT:

**191 ROOM DUAL BRAND HOTEL**  
 1 McGRATH HIGHWAY, SOMERVILLE, MA  
 263 MONSIGNOR O'BRIEN HIGHWAY  
 CAMBRIDGE, MA

FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

PROJECT NO.	1362-16	DATE:	11-05-21
SCALE:	1' = 500'	SHEET REF:	Figures
DESIGNED BY:	SM	CHECKED BY:	MAM

APPLICANT/OWNER: SOMERBRIDGE HOTEL LLC

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT. CLIENT/CLIENT'S REPRESENTATIVE OR CONSULTANT MAY BE PROVIDED COPIES OF DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON MAGNETIC MEDIA FOR HIS/HER INFORMATION AND USE FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATION TO THIS PROJECT. DUE TO THE POTENTIAL THAT THE MAGNETIC INFORMATION MAY BE MODIFIED UNINTENTIONALLY OR OTHERWISE, ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC. MAY REMOVE ALL INDICATION OF THE DOCUMENT'S AUTHORSHIP ON THE MAGNETIC MEDIA. PRINTED REPRESENTATIONS OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ISSUED SHALL BE THE ONLY RECORD COPIES OF ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC.'S WORK PRODUCT.

FIGURE No.

**FIG-3**



R:\Projects\1362-16\Civil\Drawings\Current\1362-16\_Figures.dwg

PREPARED BY:



**ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC.**

civil engineering ♦ land surveying  
environmental consulting ♦ landscape architecture  
www.allenmajor.com

400 HARVEY ROAD  
MANCHESTER, NH 03103  
TEL: (603) 627-5500 FAX: (603) 627-5501

WOBURN, MA ♦ LAKEVILLE, MA ♦ MANCHESTER, NH

PROJECT:

**191 ROOM DUAL BRAND HOTEL**  
1 McGRATH HIGHWAY, SOMERVILLE, MA  
263 MONSIGNOR O'BRIEN HIGHWAY  
CAMBRIDGE, MA

WETLAND MAP

PROJECT NO.	1362-16	DATE:	11-05-21
SCALE:	1" = 750'	SHEET REF:	Figures
DESIGNED BY:	SM	CHECKED BY:	MAM

APPLICANT/OWNER: SOMERBRIDGE HOTEL LLC

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT. CLIENT/CLIENT'S REPRESENTATIVE OR CONSULTANT MAY BE PROVIDED COPIES OF DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON MAGNETIC MEDIA FOR HIS/HER INFORMATION AND USE FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATION TO THIS PROJECT. DUE TO THE POTENTIAL THAT THE MAGNETIC INFORMATION MAY BE MODIFIED UNINTENTIONALLY OR OTHERWISE, ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC. MAY REMOVE ALL INDICATION OF THE DOCUMENT'S AUTHORSHIP ON THE MAGNETIC MEDIA. PRINTED REPRESENTATIONS OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ISSUED SHALL BE THE ONLY RECORD COPIES OF ALLEN & MAJOR ASSOCIATES, INC.'S WORK PRODUCT.

FIGURE No.

**FIG-4**



United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

**NRCS**

Natural  
Resources  
Conservation  
Service

A product of the National  
Cooperative Soil Survey,  
a joint effort of the United  
States Department of  
Agriculture and other  
Federal agencies, State  
agencies including the  
Agricultural Experiment  
Stations, and local  
participants

# Custom Soil Resource Report for Middlesex County, Massachusetts



October 15, 2015

# Preface

---

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist ([http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053951](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951)).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means

for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# Contents

---

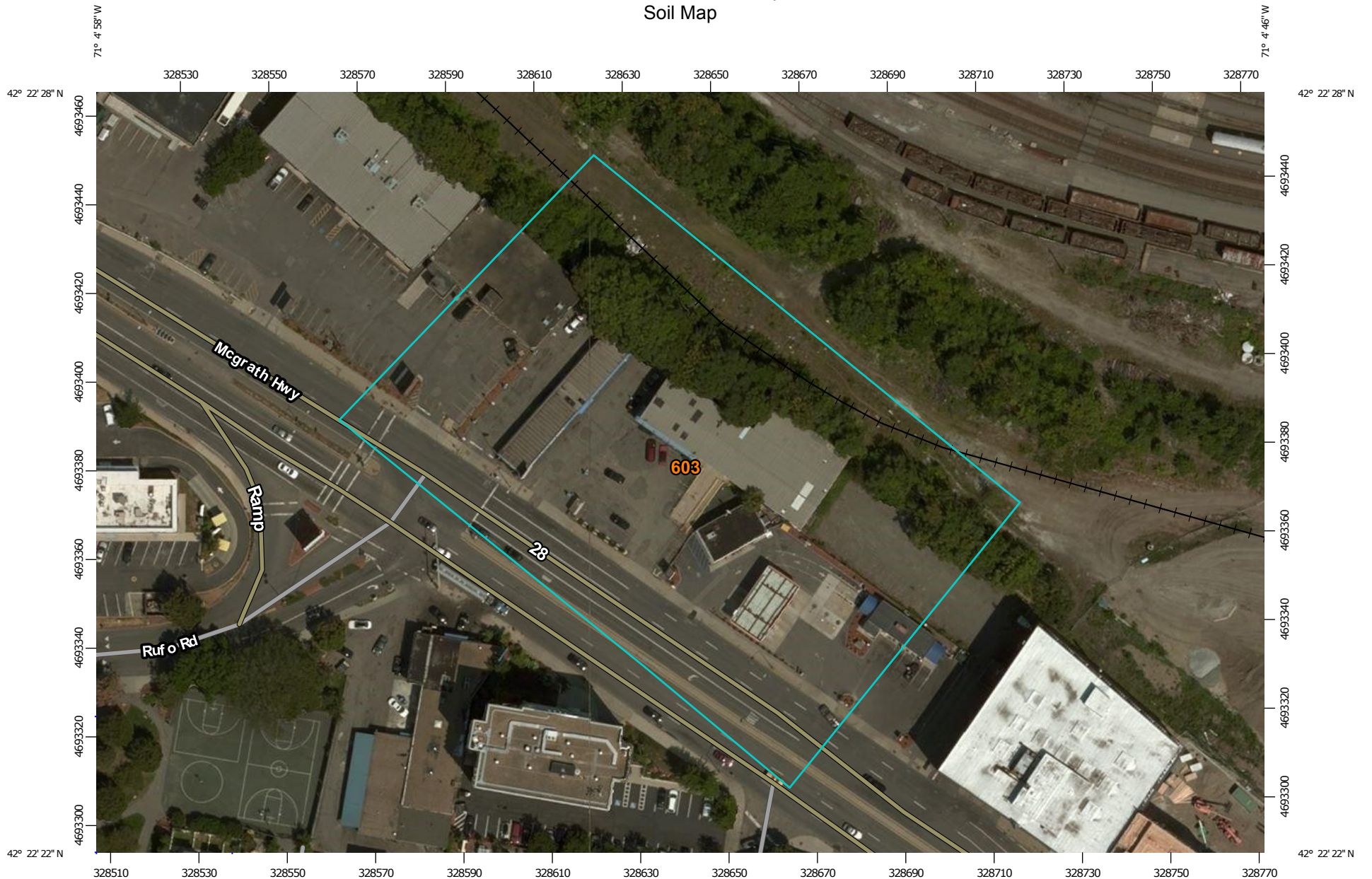
<b>Preface</b> .....	2
<b>Soil Map</b> .....	5
Soil Map.....	6
Legend.....	7
Map Unit Legend.....	8
Map Unit Descriptions.....	8
Middlesex County, Massachusetts.....	10
603—Urban land, wet substratum.....	10
<b>References</b> .....	11

# Soil Map

---

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

# Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map




Map Scale: 1:1,210 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.



Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 19N WGS84


### MAP LEGEND

**Area of Interest (AOI)**

 Area of Interest (AOI)


**Soils**


 Soil Map Unit Polygons


 Soil Map Unit Lines


 Soil Map Unit Points

**Special Point Features**

 Blowout

 Borrow Pit

 Clay Spot


 Closed Depression

 Gravel Pit

 Gravelly Spot

 Landfill

 Lava Flow

 Marsh or swamp

 Mine or Quarry

 Miscellaneous Water


 Perennial Water

 Rock Outcrop


 Saline Spot

 Sandy Spot

 Severely Eroded Spot


 Sinkhole


 Slide or Slip

 Sodic Spot


 Spoil Area

 Stony Spot


 Very Stony Spot

 Wet Spot


 Other

 Special Line Features

**Water Features**

 Streams and Canals


**Transportation**

 Rails


 Interstate Highways

 US Routes

 Major Roads

 Local Roads

**Background**

 Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:25,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL: <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov>  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
 Survey Area Data: Version 14, Sep 19, 2014

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Aug 10, 2014—Aug 11, 2014

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

Middlesex County, Massachusetts (MA017)			
Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
603	Urban land, wet substratum	2.6	100.0%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>2.6</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

## Custom Soil Resource Report

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

## Middlesex County, Massachusetts

### 603—Urban land, wet substratum

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 9951  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 32 to 50 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 45 to 50 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 110 to 200 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

#### Map Unit Composition

*Urban land:* 85 percent  
*Minor components:* 15 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Urban Land

##### Setting

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Footslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Parent material:* Excavated and filled land over alluvium and/or marine deposits

#### Minor Components

##### Udorthents, loamy

*Percent of map unit:* 10 percent

##### Rock outcrop

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Ledges  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Head slope  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave

# References

---

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054262](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262)

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053577](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577)

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053580](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580)

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053374](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374)

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084>


## Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054242](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242)

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053624](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624)

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\\_052290.pdf](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf)

# TEST BORING LOG


 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> <b>Boring No:</b> B-1
	<b>Project No:</b> 15.152.NH	<b>Date Start:</b> 07-06-15
	<b>Date End:</b> 07-09-15	<b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-06-15	13.5'	19.	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				

Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
0		-	0.0-0.2 0.1-0.6	2.5 6	2	5					2.5" Asphalt	
		S-1	0.0-0.2 0.1-0.6	2.5 6	2						S-1: Brown, fine to coarse sand, little gravel, trace silt (FILL)	
		S-1A	1.0-2.5	18	11		6	6	14		S-1A: Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of brick in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
		S-2	2.5-4.5	24	11	25	16	11	12		S-2: Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of brick in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
5		S-3	4.5-6.5	24	16	6	6	8	10		S-3: Gray, fine to medium sand, some clay and silt, little gravel (FILL)	
		S-4	9.0-11.0	24	9	2	3	2	4		S-4: Gray, fine to medium sand, some clay and silt, little gravel (FILL)	
10												
		S-5	14.0-16.0	24	8	4	3	2	6		S-5: Gray, fine to medium sand, some clay and silt, little gravel (FILL)	
15												
		S-6	19.0-21.0	24	10	13	19	18	12		S-6: Wet, gray, fine to medium sand, trace silt	(1)
20												
		S-7	24.0-26.0	24	8	16	14	10	11		S-7: Wet, gray, fine to medium sand and silt, little gravel	(2)
25												
		S-8	29.0-31.0	24	13	13	16	19	21		S-8: Wet, gray, fine to medium sand and silt, little gravel	
30												

<b>Driller:</b>	S. Hollabaugh	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b>	B. Carger	0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b>	T. Young	2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
		4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
		8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
		15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	
<b>NOTES:</b> (1) Approximately 2' of blow in when placing the spoon into the auger. Had issues with taking spoon out of the auger after sampling. (2) Moved auger over approximately 3' and augered past the sand layer.				
<b>REMARKS:</b> THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.				

# TEST BORING LOG


 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	<b>Sheet</b> 2 of 2 <b>Boring No.:</b> B-1 <b>Location:</b> See Plan <b>Approx. Surface Elev.:</b> _____
	<b>Project No.:</b> 15.152.NH <b>Date Start:</b> 07-06-15 <b>Date End:</b> 07-09-15	

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-06-15	13.5'	19.	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				

Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
35		S-9	34.0-36.0	24	13	23	28	36	26		S-9: Weathered rock	
40											BORING TERMINATED AT 36 ft	
45												
50												
55												
60												

<b>Driller:</b>	S. Hollabaugh	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b>	B. Carger	0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b>	T. Young	2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
		4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
		8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
		15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	
<b>NOTES:</b> (1) Approximately 2' of blow in when placing the spoon into the auger. Had issues with taking spoon out of the auger after sampling. (2) Moved auger over approximately 3' and augered past the sand layer.				
<b>REMARKS:</b> THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.				

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> <b>Boring No:</b> B-2
	<b>Project No:</b> 15.152.NH	<b>Location:</b> See Plan
<b>Date Start:</b> 07-06-15	<b>Date End:</b> 07-06-15	<b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-06-15	10.9'	49'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>	140 lbs.					
<b>Fall</b>	30"					


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
0		-	0.0-0.2	2.5							2.5" Asphalt	
		S-1	0.5-2.5	24	13	7	16	23	22		S-1: Black, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of brick in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
		S-2	2.5-4.5	24	8	17	11	11	7		S-2: Black, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of brick in sample) (construction debris) (slight fuel odor) (FILL)	
5		S-3	4.5-6.5	24	10	9	9	3	3		S-3: Wet, black, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of asphalt in sample) (construction debris) (slight fuel odor) (FILL)	
		S-4	6.5-8.5	24	4	3	2	1	2		S-4: Wet, black, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of asphalt in sample) (construction debris) (fuel odor) (FILL)	
10		S-5	9.0-11.0	24	11	2	3	3	3		S-5: Wet, gray, silty clay (fuel odor) (FILL)	
15		S-6	14.0-16.0	24	6	1	1	2	2		S-6: Wet, dark gray, clayey silt (organic matter)	
20		S-7	19.0-21.0	24	24		1/12"	1	2		S-7: Wet, dark gray, clayey silt, organic wood fibers (sea shells) (sand lenses)	
25		S-8	24.0-26.0	24	11	3	6	7	10		S-8: Gray, silty clay (blocky and desiccated)	
30		S-9	29.0-31.0	24	0	7	16	23	23		S-9: No recovery	(1)

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh		<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b> B. Carger		0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b> T. Young		2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
		4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
		8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
		15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES:** (1) Possibly pushed stone; more difficulty drilling below 29'.  
 (2) The bottom 9" of the sample stayed in the hole.

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	<b>Sheet</b> 2 of 2 <b>Boring No:</b> B-2 <b>Location:</b> See Plan <b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____
	<b>Project No.:</b> 15.152.NH <b>Date Start:</b> 07-06-15 <b>Date End:</b> 07-06-15	

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-06-15	10.9'	49'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>	140 lbs.					
<b>Fall</b>	30"					


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
		S-10	34.0-34.4	5	0	50/5"					S-10: No recovery	
35		S-11	39.0-41.0	24	24	29	39	32	38		S-11: Wet, gray, silty clay, little gravel and coarse sand	(2)
40		S-12	44.0-46.0	24	9	8	9	16	16		S-12: Gray, clayey silt, trace medium to coarse sand (blocky)	
45		S-13	49.0-51.0	24	9	16	29	31	38		S-13: Gray, silty clay, trace medium to coarse sand (blocky)	
50												
55											BORING TERMINATED AT 51 ft	
60												

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b> B. Carger	0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b> T. Young	2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
	4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
	8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
	15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES:** (1) Possibly pushed stone; more difficulty drilling below 29'.  
 (2) The bottom 9" of the sample stayed in the hole.

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> <b>Boring No:</b> B-3
	<b>Project No:</b> 15.152.NH	<b>Location:</b> See Plan
<b>Date Start:</b> 07-06-15	<b>Date End:</b> 07-07-15	<b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-07-15	14'	14'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
0		-	0.0-0.2	2.5							2.5" Asphalt	
		S-1	0.5-1.0	6	3	6					S-1: Brown, fine to coarse sand, little gravel, trace silt (FILL)	
		S-1A	1.0-2.5	18	3		6	2	3		S-1A: Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of concrete in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
		S-2	2.5-4.5	24	12	3	3	4	3		S-2: Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of concrete in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
5		S-3	4.5-6.5	24	10	3	2	3	6		S-3: Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of coal and concrete in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
		S-4	6.5-8.5	24	13	7	7	9	6		S-4: Brown/orange, fine to medium sand, some silt, little gravel (FILL)	
10		S-5	9.0-11.0	24	17	6	6	7	6		S-5: Brown/orange, fine to medium sand, some silt, little gravel (FILL)	
15		S-6	14.0-16.0	24	10	2	5	4	5		S-6: Wet, brown/orange, fine to medium sand, some silt, little gravel (FILL)	
20		S-7	19.0-21.0	24	17	9	9	11	9		S-7: Wet, dark brown, fine to medium sand, little silt	(1)
25		S-8	24.0-26.0	24	20	5	8	10	10		S-8: Gray, silty clay (desiccated)	
30		S-9	29.0-31.0	24	12	11	27	40	23		S-9: Wet, gray, fine to medium sand, some silty clay, little gravel	

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b> B. Carger	0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b> T. Young	2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
	4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
	8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
	15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES:** (1) Change in drilling at approximately 17-18'. The drilling felt more gravelly.

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	<b>Sheet</b> 2 of 2 <b>Boring No:</b> B-3 <b>Location:</b> See Plan <b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____
	<b>Project No.:</b> 15.152.NH <b>Date Start:</b> 07-06-15 <b>Date End:</b> 07-07-15	

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-07-15	14'	14'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
35		S-10	34.0-36.0	24	14	7	10	16	21		S-10: Wet, gray, silty clay, trace gravel and fine to medium sand	
40		S-11	39.0-40.9	23	13	16	27	50/5"			S-11: Wet, gray, silty clay, some gravel, little fine to medium sand	
45		S-12	44.0-44.3	3	3	50/3"					S-12: Gray weathered rock	
50		S-13	49.0-49.2	2	2	50/2"					S-13: Gray weathered rock BORING TERMINATED AT 49.2 ft	
55												
60												

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh		<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b> B. Carger		0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b> T. Young		2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
		4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
		8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
		15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES:** (1) Change in drilling at approximately 17-18'. The drilling felt more gravelly.

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> <b>Boring No:</b> B-4
	<b>Project No:</b> 15.152.NH	<b>Location:</b> See Plan
	<b>Date Start:</b> 07-07-15	_____
	<b>Date End:</b> 07-08-15	<b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-08-15	10.5'	49'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
0		-	0.0-0.2	2.25	14	9	6	12	19		2.5" Asphalt	
		S-1	0.5-2.5	24	13	15	15	12	14		S-1: Black, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of brick and concrete in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
		S-2	2.5-4.5	24	13	15	15	12	14		S-2: Black, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of brick and concrete in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
5		S-3	5.0-7.0	24	6	12	14	10	10		S-3: Gray, fine to medium sand, some silty clay (FILL)	
		S-4	7.0-9.0	24	0	6	5	4	4		S-4: No recovery	
10		S-5	10.0-12.0	24	0	3	2	7	6		S-5: No recovery	
		S-6	12.0-13.0	12	6	10	8				S-6: Gray, fine to medium sand and silty clay (fuel odor) (FILL)	
		S-6A	13.0-13.5	6	3			5			S-6A: Brown, fine sand, some silt, trace gravel (FILL)	
		S-6B	13.5-14.0	6	4				6		S-6B: Gray, fine to medium sand, some silt, little gravel (FILL)	
15		S-7	15.0-17.0	24	2	3	2	4	2		S-7: Gray, fine to medium sand, some silt, little gravel (FILL)	
		S-8	19.0-21.0	24	10	5	6	9	4		S-8: Gray, fine to medium sand, some silty clay , little gravel (FILL)	
20												
		S-9	24.0-25.0	12	4	7	19				S-9: Gray, fine to medium sand, some silt, little gravel	
25		S-9A	25.0-26.0	12	7			13	7		S-9A: Black, fine sand and silt, little gravel, trace organic matter	
		S-10	26.0-28.0	24	7	6	25	16	16		S-10: Gray, clay, little gravel, trace fine to medium sand	
30		S-11	29.0-31.0	24	15	7	6	8	7		S-11: Gray, silty clay, little sand	

<b>Driller:</b>	S. Hollabaugh	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b>	B. Carger	0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b>	T. Young	2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
		4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
		8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
		15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES:** (1) Auger grinding at 32'.  
 (2) Rock in bottom of spoon

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG


 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	<b>Sheet</b> 2 of 2 <b>Boring No:</b> B-4 <b>Location:</b> See Plan <b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____
	<b>Project No.:</b> 15.152.NH <b>Date Start:</b> 07-07-15 <b>Date End:</b> 07-08-15	

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-08-15	10.5'	49'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				

Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
35		S-12	34.0-36.1	25	10	18	18	27	27		S-12: Gray, silty clay, little angular gravel, trace fine to medium sand	(1)
40		S-13	39.0-41.0	24	11	10	13	14	17		S-13: Gray, silty clay, some gravel	
45		S-14	44.0-46.0	24	15	8	15	22	30		S-14: Gray, clay, some fine to coarse sand and angular gravel	(2)
50		S-15	49.0-49.8	9	0	37	50/3"				S-15: No recovery	
55		S-16	54.0-54.1	1	1	50/1"					S-16: Black weathered rock	
60											BORING TERMINATED AT 59 ft	

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh <b>Helper:</b> B. Carger <b>Inspector:</b> T. Young	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b> 0-2 VERY SOFT 2-4 SOFT 4-8 MEDIUM STIFF 8-15 STIFF 15-30 HARD	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b> 0-4 VERY LOOSE 4-10 LOOSE 10-30 MEDIUM DENSE 30-50 DENSE 50+ VERY DENSE	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b> TRACE: 0-10% LITTLE: 10-20% SOME: 20-35% AND: 35-50%
<b>NOTES:</b> (1) Auger grinding at 32'. (2) Rock in bottom of spoon			
<b>REMARKS:</b> THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.			

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> <b>Boring No:</b> B-5
	<b>Project No:</b> 15.152.NH <b>Date Start:</b> 07-08-15 <b>Date End:</b> 07-08-15	<b>Location:</b> See Plan <b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-08-15	11'	44'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>	140 lbs.					
<b>Fall</b>	30"					


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
0		-	0.0-0.2	2	5	7	7				2" Asphalt	
		S-1	0.5-1.5	12	8	4	2	3	4		S-1: Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of brick and concrete in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
		S-1A	1.5-2.5	24	9	5	4	2	6		S-1A: Brown, fine to medium sand, trace silt and gravel (FILL)	
		S-2	2.5-4.5	24	13	4	2	3	4		S-2: Brown, fine to medium sand, trace silt and gravel (FILL)	
5		S-3	4.5-6.5	24	9	5	4	2	6		S-3: Fine to medium sand, some silty clay, little gravel (FILL)	
		S-4	9.0-11.0	24	11	1	3	3	6		S-4: Wet, clay, trace gravel and fine sand (rock in tip of spoon) (fuel odor) (FILL)	
10												
		S-5	14.0-16.0	24	9	3	5	23	21		S-5: Wet, silty clay, some gravel and fine sand (pieces of rock in tip of spoon) (fuel odor) (FILL)	
15												
		S-6	19.0-21.0	24	7	2	2	4	10		S-6: Wet, gray, clayey silt/organic silt (fuel odor)	
20												
		S-7	24.0-26.0	24	24	4	5	6	8		S-7: Wet, gray, silty clay (blocky, desiccated)	(1)
25												
		S-8	29.0-31.0	24	16	5	5	13	16		S-8: Wet, gray, silty clay, little fine to coarse sand, trace subangular gravel	
30												

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh		<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b> B. Carger		0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b> T. Young		2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
		4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
		8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
		15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES:** (1) Change in drilling at approximately 26'. The drilling felt gravelly.

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	<b>Sheet</b> 2 of 2 <b>Boring No:</b> B-5 <b>Location:</b> See Plan <b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____
	<b>Project No.:</b> 15.152.NH <b>Date Start:</b> 07-08-15 <b>Date End:</b> 07-08-15	

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-08-15	11'	44'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
35		S-9	34.0-36.0	24	9	10	12	16	13		S-9: Gray, silty clay, little angular gravel and fine to coarse sand	
40		S-10	39.0-41.0	24	9	9	10	12	14		S-10: Gray, silty clay, some angular gravel and fine to coarse sand	
45		S-11	44.0-46.0	24	12	14	16	30	34		S-11: Gray, weathered rock	
50											BORING TERMINATED AT 46 ft	
55												
60												

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh <b>Helper:</b> B. Carger <b>Inspector:</b> T. Young	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b> 0-2 VERY SOFT 2-4 SOFT 4-8 MEDIUM STIFF 8-15 STIFF 15-30 HARD	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b> 0-4 VERY LOOSE 4-10 LOOSE 10-30 MEDIUM DENSE 30-50 DENSE 50+ VERY DENSE	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b> TRACE: 0-10% LITTLE: 10-20% SOME: 20-35% AND: 35-50%
---	---	---	--

**NOTES:** (1) Change in drilling at approximately 26'. The drilling felt gravelly.

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> <b>Boring No:</b> B-6
	<b>Project No:</b> 15.152.NH <b>Date Start:</b> 07-08-15 <b>Date End:</b> 07-08-15	<b>Location:</b> See Plan <b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-08-15	14'	44'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>	140 lbs.					
<b>Fall</b>	30"					


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
0		-	0.0-0.2	2.75							v: 2.75' Asphalt	
		S-1	0.5-1.0	6	4	4					S-1: Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (pieces of brick in sample) (construction debris) (FILL)	
		S-1A	1.0-2.5	18	9		5	2	4		S-1A: Black/gray, fine to medium sand, some silt, little gravel (FILL)	
		S-2	2.5-4.0	18	9	7	3	7			S-2: Black/gray, fine to medium sand, some silt, little gravel (FILL)	
5		S-2A	4.0-4.5	6	4	10	8	4	10		S-2A: Silty clay, little fine to medium sand (FILL)	
		S-3	4.5-6.5	24	6				5		S-3: Silty clay, little fine to medium sand (FILL)	
10		S-4	9.0-11.0	24	20	2	2	1	1		S-4: Orange to dark brown, fine to medium sand, little silt, trace gravel (FILL)	
15		S-5	14.0-16.0	24	7	34	25	24	12		S-5: Black, fine sand and clayey silt, little gravel (organic matter)	(1)
20		S-6	19.0-21.0	24	15	2	5	21	19		S-6: Dark brown, clayey silt (shells, organic matter)	(2)
25		S-7	24.0-24.8	10	10	9	50/4"				S-7: Gray, silty clay, little fine to coarse sand (desiccated)	(3)
30		S-8	29.0-31.0	24	19	7	8	10	11		S-8: Gray, silty clay (desiccated)	

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh		<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b> B. Carger		0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b> T. Young		2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
		4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
		8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
		15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES:** (1) The spoon was possibly advanced through a large piece of gravel.  
 (2) There was a large piece of gravel at the bottom of the spoon.  
 (3) There was a large piece of gravel at the bottom of the spoon.

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	<b>Sheet</b> 2 of 2 <b>Boring No:</b> B-6 <b>Location:</b> See Plan <b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____
	<b>Project No.:</b> 15.152.NH <b>Date Start:</b> 07-08-15 <b>Date End:</b> 07-08-15	

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-08-15	14'	44'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
35		S-9	34.0-36.0	24	14	43	39	45	42		S-9: Wet, gray, fine to medium sand and silt, some gravel	
40		S-10	39.0-39.9	11	11	21	50/5"				S-10: Wet, gray, fine to medium sand and silt, some gravel	
45		S-11	44.0-46.0	24	9	10	13	20	25		S-11: Gray, clayey silt, some gravel	
50											BORING TERMINATED AT 46 ft	
55												
60												

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b> B. Carger	0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b> T. Young	2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
	4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
	8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
	15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES:** (1) The spoon was possibly advanced through a large piece of gravel.  
 (2) There was a large piece of gravel at the bottom of the spoon.  
 (3) There was a large piece of gravel at the bottom of the spoon.

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>2</u> <b>Boring No:</b> B-7
	<b>Project No:</b> 15.152.NH	<b>Location:</b> See Plan
<b>Date Start:</b> 07-08-15	<b>Date End:</b> 07-09-15	<b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-09-15	14'	49'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				


Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
0		-	0.0-0.2	2.25	4	13					2.25' Asphalt	
		S-1	0.5-1.0	6	13		8	4	4		S-1: Brown, fine to coarse sand, little silt and gravel (FILL)	
		S-1A	1.0-2.5	18							S-1A: Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (FILL)	
		S-2	2.5-3.5	12	8	4	3				S-2: Dark brown, fine to coarse sand, some silt, little gravel (FILL)	
		S-2A	3.5-4.5	12	6		3	3			S-2A: Gray, fine to medium sand and clayey silt, little gravel (FILL)	
5		S-3	4.5-6.5	24	16	2	1	2	3		S-3: Gray, fine to medium sand and clayey silt, little gravel (FILL)	
		S-4	9.0-11.0	24	13	5	4	6	9		S-4: Gray, fine to medium sand and clayey silt, little gravel (FILL)	
		S-5	14.0-16.0	24	6	4	3	3	3		S-5: Gray, silty clay, some fine to medium sand, trace gravel (FILL)	
		S-6	19.0-21.0	24	6	8	11	8	12		S-6: Gray, clay, little fine to medium sand and gravel	
		S-7	24.0-26.0	24	14	7	11	15	13		S-7: Gray, fine sand and silty clay, little gravel	
25		S-8	29.0-31.0	24	17	14	12	15	16		S-8: Gray, fine to medium sand and clayey silt, little gravel	
		S-8	29.0-31.0	24	17	14	12	15	16		S-8: Gray, fine to medium sand and clayey silt, little gravel	
30												

<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh <b>Helper:</b> B. Carger <b>Inspector:</b> T. Young	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b> 0-2 VERY SOFT 2-4 SOFT 4-8 MEDIUM STIFF 8-15 STIFF 15-30 HARD	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b> 0-4 VERY LOOSE 4-10 LOOSE 10-30 MEDIUM DENSE 30-50 DENSE 50+ VERY DENSE	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b> TRACE: 0-10% LITTLE: 10-20% SOME: 20-35% AND: 35-50%
---	---	---	--

**NOTES:** (1) Change in drilling at approximately 33'. Drilling felt tighter

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.

# TEST BORING LOG

 <b>MILLER ENGINEERING &amp; TESTING, INC.</b> 100 Sheffield Road - Manchester, NH 03103 Ph. (603) 668-6016 - Fax: (603) 668-8641	<b>Project:</b> Hotel Somerbridge Somerville, MA	<b>Sheet</b> 2 of 2 <b>Boring No:</b> B-7 <b>Location:</b> See Plan <b>Approx. Surface Elev:</b> _____
	<b>Project No.:</b> 15.152.NH <b>Date Start:</b> 07-08-15 <b>Date End:</b> 07-09-15	

GROUNDWATER OBSERVATIONS						
	CASING	SAMPLER	Date	Depth	Casing At	Stabilization Period
<b>Type</b>	HSA	SS	07-09-15	14'	49'	Upon Completion
<b>Size</b>	2-1/4" ID	1-3/8" ID				
<b>Hammer</b>		140 lbs.				
<b>Fall</b>		30"				

Depth/ Elev.	Cas bl/ft	SAMPLE				BLOWS				Strata Change	Sample Description	Notes
		Sample No.	Depth Range	Pen.	Rec.	0-6"	6-12"	12-18"	18-24"			
35		S-9	34.0-36.0	24	18	8	11	12	13		S-9: Gray, fine sand and clayey silt, little gravel	(1)
40		S-10	39.0-41.0	24	12	7	9	13	14		S-10: Gray, silt, little fine to medium sand, trace angular gravel	
45		S-11	44.0-46.0	24	6	15	13	15	16		S-11: Gray, silt, little fine to medium sand, trace angular gravel	
50		S-12	49.0-49.1	1	1	50/1"					S-12: Gray, silt, little fine to medium sand, trace angular gravel	
											BORING TERMINATED AT 49.1 ft	

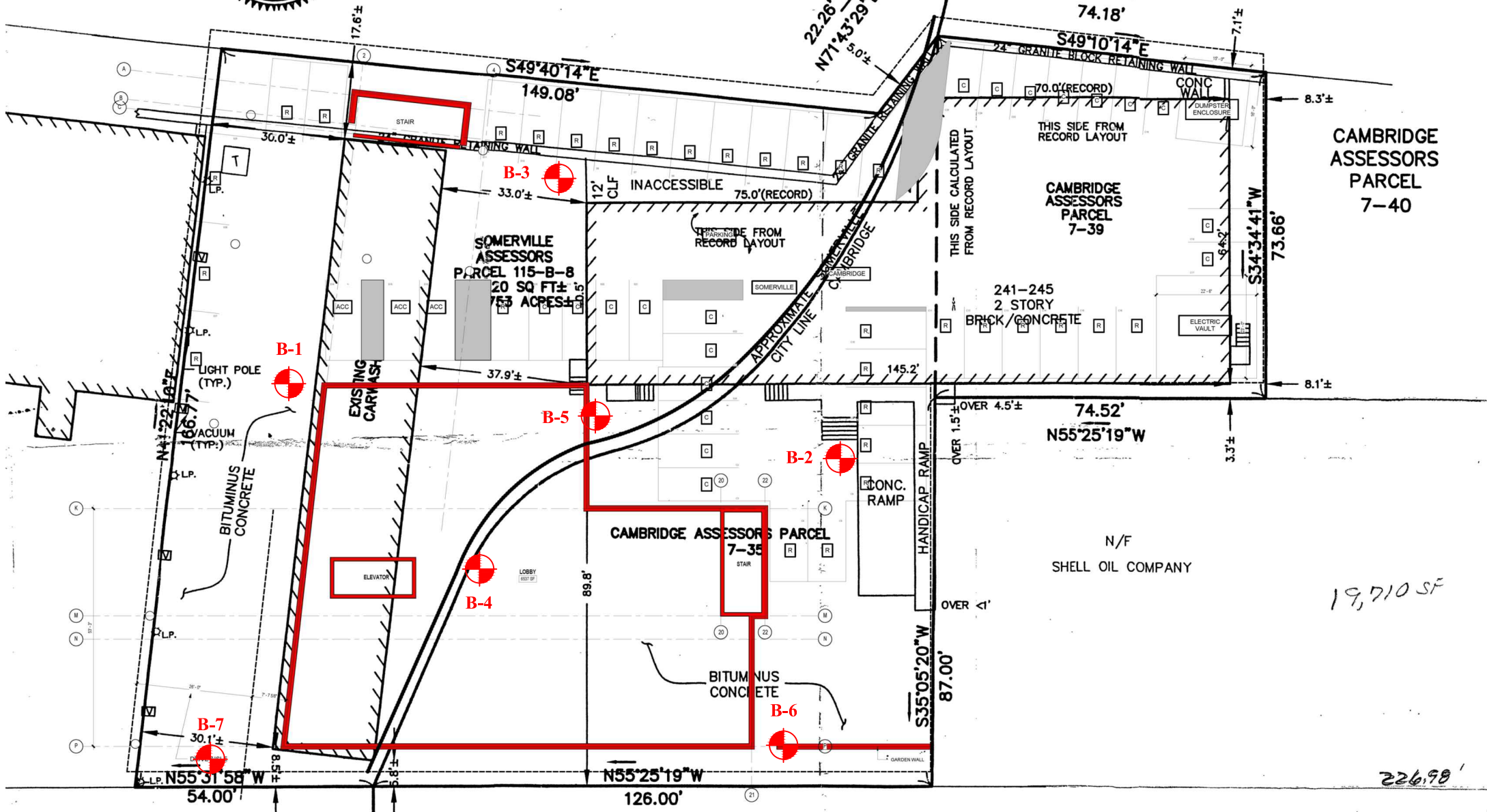
<b>Driller:</b> S. Hollabaugh	<b>COHESIVE CONSISTENCY (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>COHESIONLESS (Blows/Foot)</b>	<b>PROPORTIONS USED</b>
<b>Helper:</b> B. Carger	0-2 VERY SOFT	0-4 VERY LOOSE	TRACE: 0-10%
<b>Inspector:</b> T. Young	2-4 SOFT	4-10 LOOSE	LITTLE: 10-20%
	4-8 MEDIUM STIFF	10-30 MEDIUM DENSE	SOME: 20-35%
	8-15 STIFF	30-50 DENSE	AND: 35-50%
	15-30 HARD	50+ VERY DENSE	

**NOTES:** (1) Change in drilling at approximately 33'. Drilling felt tighter

**REMARKS:** THE STRATIFICATION LINES REPRESENT THE APPROXIMATE BOUNDARY BETWEEN SOIL TYPES. TRANSITION MAY BE GRADUAL. WATER LEVEL READINGS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE DRILL HOLES AT TIMES AND UNDER CONDITIONS STATED ON THE BORING LOGS. FLUCTUATIONS IN THE LEVEL OF THE GROUNDWATER MAY OCCUR DUE TO OTHER FACTORS THAN THOSE PRESENT AT THE TIME MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE.



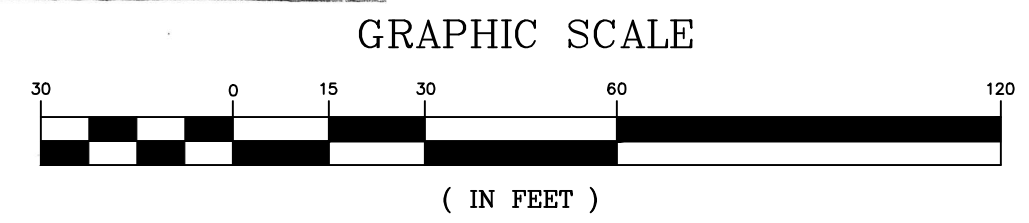
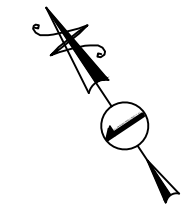
N/F  
MBTA



- NOTES**
1. This plan is a reproduction of portions of the "First Floor Overlay on Existing Site Plan", prepared by Everett & Chandler.
  2. A geotechnical engineer from Miller Engineering & Testing, Inc. inspected the test borings.
  3. Test boring locations were determined in the field by taping from known locations. Locations and elevations should be considered approximate.

**KEY**

Approximate Test Boring Location



McGRATH HIGHWAY  
SOMERVILLE CAMBRIDGE  
O'BRIEN HIGHWAY  
Cambridge

MILLER ENGINEERING & TESTING, INC.

100 SHEFFIELD ROAD - PO BOX 4776  
MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03108  
TEL (603) 668-6016 // FAX (603) 668-8641

Hotel Somerbridge  
Somerville, MA  
July 2015  
Project No. 15.152.NH

SUBSURFACE  
EXPLORATION  
LOCATION PLAN

FIGURE No.  
1



**NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 10, Version 3**  
**Location name: Somerville, Massachusetts, USA\***  
**Latitude: 42.3738°, Longitude: -71.0815°**  
**Elevation: 9.25 ft\*\***  
 \* source: ESRI Maps  
 \*\* source: USGS



**POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES**

Sanja Perica, Sandra Pavlovic, Michael St. Laurent, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Orlan Wilhite

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF\\_tabular](#) | [PF\\_graphical](#) | [Maps & aerials](#)

**PF tabular**

<b>PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches)<sup>1</sup></b>										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
<b>5-min</b>	<b>0.301</b> (0.242-0.372)	<b>0.370</b> (0.297-0.459)	<b>0.483</b> (0.385-0.601)	<b>0.577</b> (0.457-0.723)	<b>0.707</b> (0.542-0.940)	<b>0.803</b> (0.603-1.10)	<b>0.907</b> (0.660-1.30)	<b>1.03</b> (0.794-1.87)	<b>1.22</b> (0.794-1.87)	<b>1.38</b> (0.875-2.16)
<b>10-min</b>	<b>0.426</b> (0.342-0.528)	<b>0.525</b> (0.421-0.650)	<b>0.686</b> (0.548-0.853)	<b>0.819</b> (0.650-1.03)	<b>1.00</b> (0.767-1.33)	<b>1.14</b> (0.853-1.56)	<b>1.28</b> (0.935-1.85)	<b>1.46</b> (0.991-2.14)	<b>1.73</b> (1.12-2.64)	<b>1.96</b> (1.24-3.06)
<b>15-min</b>	<b>0.502</b> (0.403-0.621)	<b>0.617</b> (0.495-0.765)	<b>0.806</b> (0.644-1.00)	<b>0.962</b> (0.763-1.21)	<b>1.18</b> (0.903-1.57)	<b>1.34</b> (1.00-1.83)	<b>1.51</b> (1.10-2.17)	<b>1.72</b> (1.17-2.52)	<b>2.04</b> (1.32-3.11)	<b>2.31</b> (1.46-3.60)
<b>30-min</b>	<b>0.684</b> (0.549-0.846)	<b>0.842</b> (0.675-1.04)	<b>1.10</b> (0.879-1.37)	<b>1.32</b> (1.04-1.65)	<b>1.61</b> (1.24-2.15)	<b>1.83</b> (1.38-2.51)	<b>2.07</b> (1.51-2.98)	<b>2.36</b> (1.60-3.46)	<b>2.80</b> (1.82-4.28)	<b>3.17</b> (2.01-4.96)
<b>60-min</b>	<b>0.865</b> (0.694-1.07)	<b>1.07</b> (0.856-1.32)	<b>1.40</b> (1.12-1.74)	<b>1.67</b> (1.33-2.10)	<b>2.05</b> (1.57-2.73)	<b>2.33</b> (1.75-3.19)	<b>2.63</b> (1.92-3.79)	<b>3.00</b> (2.03-4.39)	<b>3.56</b> (2.31-5.44)	<b>4.04</b> (2.56-6.32)
<b>2-hr</b>	<b>1.12</b> (0.902-1.37)	<b>1.39</b> (1.12-1.71)	<b>1.83</b> (1.47-2.27)	<b>2.20</b> (1.76-2.74)	<b>2.71</b> (2.09-3.59)	<b>3.09</b> (2.33-4.20)	<b>3.50</b> (2.57-5.01)	<b>4.01</b> (2.73-5.82)	<b>4.81</b> (3.13-7.28)	<b>5.51</b> (3.50-8.53)
<b>3-hr</b>	<b>1.30</b> (1.05-1.59)	<b>1.62</b> (1.31-1.98)	<b>2.14</b> (1.73-2.63)	<b>2.57</b> (2.06-3.19)	<b>3.17</b> (2.46-4.17)	<b>3.60</b> (2.74-4.89)	<b>4.09</b> (3.02-5.83)	<b>4.69</b> (3.20-6.77)	<b>5.65</b> (3.69-8.49)	<b>6.48</b> (4.12-9.96)
<b>6-hr</b>	<b>1.69</b> (1.38-2.05)	<b>2.09</b> (1.71-2.55)	<b>2.76</b> (2.24-3.37)	<b>3.31</b> (2.67-4.07)	<b>4.06</b> (3.17-5.30)	<b>4.62</b> (3.53-6.20)	<b>5.23</b> (3.88-7.38)	<b>5.99</b> (4.10-8.56)	<b>7.19</b> (4.71-10.7)	<b>8.23</b> (5.25-12.5)
<b>12-hr</b>	<b>2.17</b> (1.79-2.62)	<b>2.67</b> (2.20-3.23)	<b>3.49</b> (2.86-4.24)	<b>4.17</b> (3.39-5.10)	<b>5.11</b> (4.00-6.60)	<b>5.80</b> (4.44-7.70)	<b>6.55</b> (4.86-9.12)	<b>7.47</b> (5.14-10.6)	<b>8.88</b> (5.84-13.1)	<b>10.1</b> (6.47-15.2)
<b>24-hr</b>	<b>2.62</b> (2.18-3.15)	<b>3.26</b> (2.70-3.91)	<b>4.29</b> (3.54-5.17)	<b>5.14</b> (4.21-6.24)	<b>6.32</b> (4.99-8.12)	<b>7.19</b> (5.55-9.48)	<b>8.14</b> (6.09-11.3)	<b>9.32</b> (6.44-13.0)	<b>11.2</b> (7.36-16.2)	<b>12.7</b> (8.18-18.9)
<b>2-day</b>	<b>2.99</b> (2.49-3.55)	<b>3.78</b> (3.15-4.50)	<b>5.08</b> (4.22-6.07)	<b>6.15</b> (5.08-7.41)	<b>7.64</b> (6.08-9.76)	<b>8.72</b> (6.79-11.5)	<b>9.92</b> (7.51-13.7)	<b>11.5</b> (7.95-15.9)	<b>14.0</b> (9.25-20.1)	<b>16.2</b> (10.4-23.8)
<b>3-day</b>	<b>3.27</b> (2.75-3.88)	<b>4.13</b> (3.46-4.90)	<b>5.53</b> (4.61-6.59)	<b>6.69</b> (5.54-8.02)	<b>8.29</b> (6.63-10.5)	<b>9.45</b> (7.40-12.4)	<b>10.8</b> (8.18-14.8)	<b>12.5</b> (8.65-17.1)	<b>15.2</b> (10.1-21.7)	<b>17.7</b> (11.4-25.7)
<b>4-day</b>	<b>3.55</b> (2.99-4.19)	<b>4.43</b> (3.73-5.24)	<b>5.88</b> (4.92-6.98)	<b>7.07</b> (5.88-8.45)	<b>8.72</b> (6.99-11.1)	<b>9.92</b> (7.78-12.9)	<b>11.3</b> (8.59-15.4)	<b>13.0</b> (9.06-17.8)	<b>15.9</b> (10.5-22.6)	<b>18.4</b> (11.9-26.7)
<b>7-day</b>	<b>4.30</b> (3.65-5.06)	<b>5.22</b> (4.42-6.14)	<b>6.72</b> (5.66-7.93)	<b>7.96</b> (6.65-9.46)	<b>9.67</b> (7.79-12.1)	<b>10.9</b> (8.60-14.1)	<b>12.3</b> (9.40-16.7)	<b>14.1</b> (9.86-19.2)	<b>17.0</b> (11.3-24.0)	<b>19.6</b> (12.7-28.2)
<b>10-day</b>	<b>5.00</b> (4.25-5.85)	<b>5.94</b> (5.04-6.96)	<b>7.47</b> (6.32-8.79)	<b>8.75</b> (7.34-10.4)	<b>10.5</b> (8.48-13.1)	<b>11.8</b> (9.29-15.1)	<b>13.2</b> (10.1-17.7)	<b>15.0</b> (10.5-20.3)	<b>17.9</b> (11.9-25.0)	<b>20.4</b> (13.2-29.1)
<b>20-day</b>	<b>6.99</b> (5.99-8.12)	<b>8.01</b> (6.85-9.32)	<b>9.69</b> (8.25-11.3)	<b>11.1</b> (9.36-13.0)	<b>13.0</b> (10.5-15.9)	<b>14.4</b> (11.4-18.1)	<b>15.9</b> (12.1-20.8)	<b>17.7</b> (12.5-23.6)	<b>20.2</b> (13.6-27.9)	<b>22.3</b> (14.5-31.5)
<b>30-day</b>	<b>8.64</b> (7.43-10.00)	<b>9.73</b> (8.36-11.3)	<b>11.5</b> (9.84-13.4)	<b>13.0</b> (11.0-15.2)	<b>15.0</b> (12.2-18.3)	<b>16.6</b> (13.1-20.5)	<b>18.2</b> (13.7-23.3)	<b>19.8</b> (14.1-26.2)	<b>22.1</b> (14.9-30.3)	<b>23.9</b> (15.6-33.5)
<b>45-day</b>	<b>10.7</b> (9.25-12.3)	<b>11.9</b> (10.2-13.7)	<b>13.8</b> (11.8-15.9)	<b>15.3</b> (13.1-17.9)	<b>17.5</b> (14.2-21.1)	<b>19.2</b> (15.1-23.5)	<b>20.9</b> (15.7-26.3)	<b>22.5</b> (16.0-29.5)	<b>24.5</b> (16.6-33.3)	<b>26.0</b> (17.0-36.1)
<b>60-day</b>	<b>12.5</b> (10.8-14.3)	<b>13.7</b> (11.8-15.7)	<b>15.6</b> (13.5-18.1)	<b>17.3</b> (14.8-20.1)	<b>19.6</b> (15.9-23.4)	<b>21.3</b> (16.8-26.0)	<b>23.0</b> (17.3-28.8)	<b>24.6</b> (17.6-32.1)	<b>26.5</b> (18.0-35.8)	<b>27.8</b> (18.2-38.4)

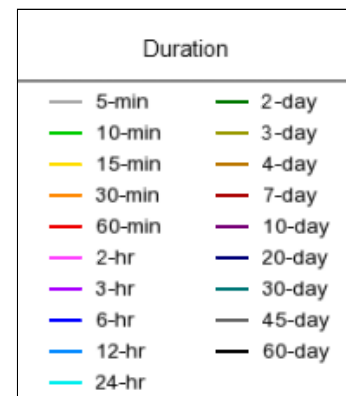
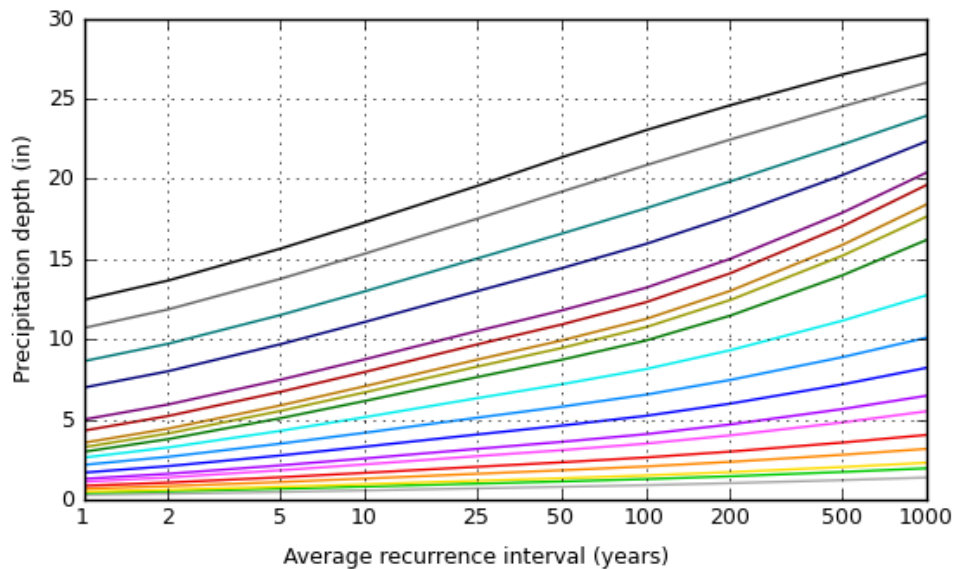
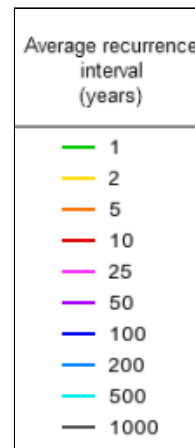
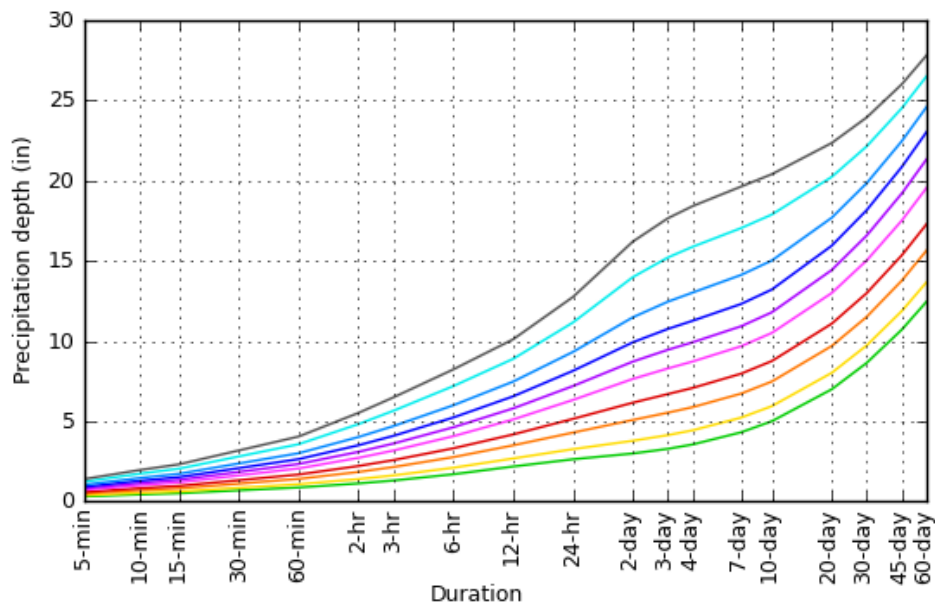
<sup>1</sup> Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

**PF graphical**

PDS-based depth-duration-frequency (DDF) curves

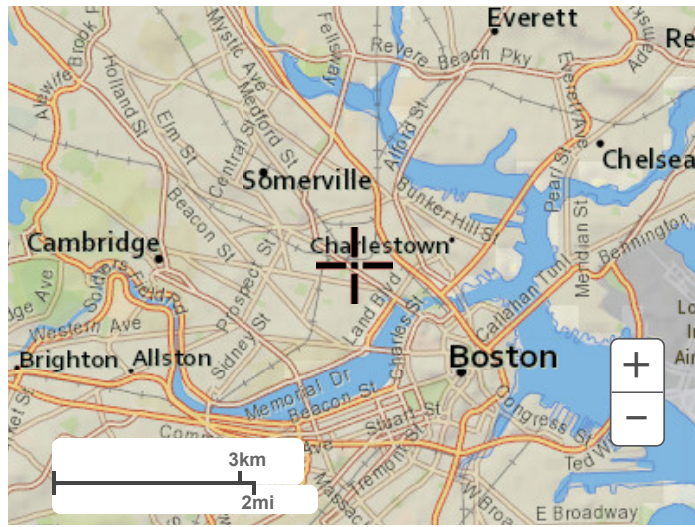
Latitude: 42.3738°, Longitude: -71.0815°



[Back to Top](#)

**Maps & aeriels**

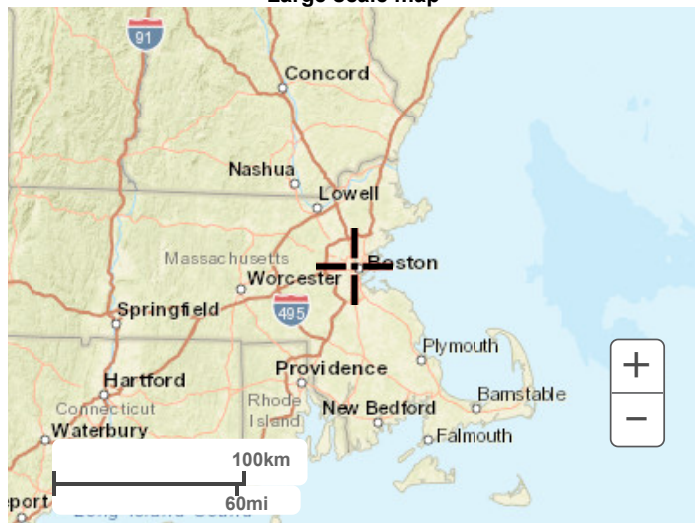
**Small scale terrain**



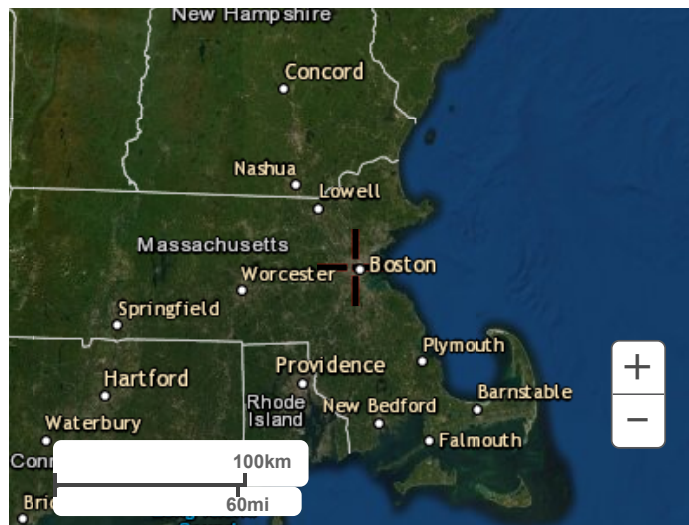
Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial



[Back to Top](#)

---

[US Department of Commerce](#)  
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)  
[National Weather Service](#)  
[National Water Center](#)  
1325 East West Highway  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Questions?: [HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov](mailto:HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov)

[Disclaimer](#)

## **Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement**

### **Responsibility:**

The Owner is responsible for ultimate compliance with all provisions of the Massachusetts Stormwater Management Policy, the USEPA NPDES Construction General Permit and responsible for identifying and eliminating illicit discharges (as defined by the USEPA).

**OWNER NAME:** Somerbridge Hotel LLC c/o Jal Hospitality Design, LLC

**ADDRESS:** 227 Marginal Street

Chelsea, MA 02150

**TEL. NUMBER:** (603) 518-7250

### **Engineer's Compliance Statement:**

To the best of my knowledge, the attached plans, computations and specifications meet the requirements of Standard 10 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook regarding illicit discharges to the stormwater management system and that no detectable illicit discharges exist on the site. All documents and attachments were prepared under my direction and qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted, to the best of my knowledge.

Included with this statement are site plans, drawn to scale, that identify the location of systems for conveying stormwater on the site and show that these systems do not allow the entry of any illicit discharges into the stormwater management system. The plans also show any systems for conveying wastewater and/or groundwater on the site and show that there are no connections between the stormwater and wastewater systems.

For a redevelopment project (if applicable), all actions taken to identify and remove illicit discharges, including without limitation, visual screening, dye or smoke testing, and the removal of any sources of illicit discharges to the stormwater management system are documented and included with this statement.

**ESTIMATION FOR PHOSPHORUS REMOVAL**

**1. Calculate Site Impervious Cover**

Total Watershed: 32,794 sf

*Pre-Development:*

Percent Impervious: 93.57%  
 Total Impervious = 28,541 sf

*Post-Development:*

Percent Impervious: 83.35%  
 Total Impervious = 24,931 sf

**2. Pre-Development Phosphorus Loading**

Pre-Development Phosphorus Loading,  $L_{pre} = (P) (R_v) (C) (A) (0.20)$

Where:

$L_{pre}$  = Average annual load of total phosphorus exported from the site prior to development (lbs/year)

P = Rainfall depth over the desired time interval (inches) = 39

$R_v$  = Runoff coefficient, which expresses the fraction of rainfall which is converted into runoff =  $0.05 + 0.009(I_{pre}) = 0.8921$

$I_{pre}$  = Pre-development (existing) site imperviousness (i.e., I = 75 if site is 75% impervious) = 93.57

C = Flow-weighted mean concentration of the pollutant (total phosphorus) in urban runoff (mg/l) = 0.3 mg/l

A = Area of the development site (acres) = 0.75285 acr

\*0.20 is a regional constant and unit conversion factor

$$L_{pre} = 39 * 0.892 * 0.3 * 0.753 * 0.2 = 1.58 \text{ lbs/year}$$

**3. Post-Development Phosphorus Loading**

Post-Development Phosphorus Loading,  $L_{post} = (P) (R_v) (C) (A) (0.20)$

Where:

$L_{post}$  = Average annual load of total phosphorus exported from the site after development (lbs/year)

P = Rainfall depth over the desired time interval (inches) = 39

$R_v$  = Runoff coefficient, which expresses the fraction of rainfall which is converted into runoff =  $0.05 + 0.009(I_{post}) = 0.8002$

$I_{post}$  = Post-development (existing) site imperviousness (i.e., I = 75 if site is 75% impervious) = 83.35

C = Flow-weighted mean concentration of the pollutant (total phosphorus) in urban runoff (mg/l) = 0.3 mg/l

A = Area of the development site (acres) = 0.75285 acr

\*0.20 is a regional constant and unit conversion factor

$$L_{post} = 39 * 0.800 * 0.3 * 0.753 * 0.2 = 1.42 \text{ lbs/year}$$

**4. Calculate the Pollutant Removal Requirement**

$$RR = L_{post} - 0.65(L_{pre})$$

Where:

RR\* = Pollutant removal requirement (lbs/year)

$L_{post}$  = Average annual load of total phosphorus exported from the post-development site (lbs/year)

$L_{pre}$  = Average annual load of total phosphorus exported from the site prior to development (lbs/year)

\*0.65 is suggested post-development phosphorus load reduction

$$RR = 1.42 - (0.65 * 1.58) = 0.39 \text{ lbs/year}$$



Project No. 1362-16 Sheet 2 of 2  
Project Description Staybridge Hotel  
Somerville & Cambridge, MA  
Calculated By MM Date 10/14/2025  
Checked By MAM Date \_\_\_\_\_

---

**5. Identify Feasible BMPs**

$$\text{LR} = (L_{\text{post}}) (\text{BMP}_{\text{RE}}) (\% \text{ DA Served}) \quad \text{To Infiltration System} = 26,176 \text{ sf}$$
$$\text{Total} = 26,176 \text{ sf}$$

Where:

LR = Annual total phosphorus load removed by the proposed BMP (lbs/year)

$L_{\text{post}}$  = Average annual load of total phosphorus exported from the post-development site prior to development (lbs/year)

$\text{BMP}_{\text{RE}}$  = BMP removal efficiency for total phosphorus, Table 8 (%) = 40% (per MADEP Structural BMPs - Volume 2 - Chapter 2)

% DA Served = Fraction of the drainage area served by the BMP (%) = 105%

$$\text{LR} = 1.42 * 40\% * 105\% = 0.60 \text{ lbs/year}$$

**6. Determine if Annual total phosphorus load removed is greater than Pollutant removal requirement**

$$\text{LR} > \text{RR}$$

$$0.6 \text{ lbs/yr} > 0.39 \text{ lbs/yr} \approx 152.6\% \quad \text{Therefore phosphorus removal criteria is met}$$



**VORTSENTRY® HS ESTIMATED NET ANNUAL TSS REDUCTION  
BASED ON THE RATIONAL RAINFALL METHOD**

**SOMERBRIDGE HOTEL  
SOMERVILLE, MA**

Area **0.15 ac**  
Weighted C **0.9**  
 $t_c$  **5 min**  
VSHS Model **HS36**

Unit Site Deignation **CB1**  
Rainfall Station # **69**  
Design Ratio<sup>1</sup> **0.0050**  
VSHS Treatment Capacity **0.55 cfs**

<u>Rainfall Intensity<sup>1</sup></u> <u>(in/hr)</u>	<u>Flow Rate (cfs)</u>	<u>Operating Rate<sup>2</sup> cfs/ft<sup>3</sup></u>	<u>% Total Rainfall</u>	<u>Rel. Effcy (%)</u>
0.02	0.00	0.00010	10.2%	10.0%
0.04	0.01	0.00021	9.6%	9.5%
0.06	0.01	0.00031	9.4%	9.3%
0.08	0.01	0.00042	7.7%	7.6%
0.10	0.01	0.00052	8.6%	8.4%
0.12	0.02	0.00063	6.3%	6.2%
0.14	0.02	0.00073	4.7%	4.6%
0.16	0.02	0.00084	4.6%	4.5%
0.18	0.03	0.00094	3.5%	3.5%
0.20	0.03	0.00105	4.3%	4.3%
0.25	0.03	0.00131	8.0%	7.8%
0.30	0.04	0.00157	5.6%	5.5%
0.35	0.05	0.00184	4.4%	4.3%
0.40	0.06	0.00210	2.5%	2.5%
0.45	0.06	0.00236	2.5%	2.5%
0.50	0.07	0.00262	1.4%	1.4%
0.75	0.10	0.00394	5.0%	4.9%
1.00	0.14	0.00525	1.0%	1.0%
1.50	0.21	0.00787	0.0%	0.0%
2.00	0.28	0.01049	0.0%	0.0%
3.00	0.42	0.01574	0.5%	0.4%
				98.0%
				<b>% rain falling at &gt;3"/hr = 0.0%</b>
				<b>Removal Efficiency Adjustment<sup>4</sup> = 6.5%</b>
				<b>Predicted Net Annual Load Removal Efficiency = 91.5%</b>

1 - Design Ratio = (Total Drainage Area x Runoff Coefficient) / VortSentry HS Treatment Volume

= The Total Drainage Area and Runoff Coefficient are specified by the site engineer.

2 - Operating Rate (cfs/ft<sup>3</sup>) = Rainfall Intensity ("/hr) x Design Ratio

3 - Based on 10 years of hourly precipitation data from NCDC Station 770, Boston WSFO AP, Suffolk County, MA

4 - Reduction due to use of 60-minute data for a site that has a time of concentration less than 30-minutes.

**VORTSENTRY® HS ESTIMATED NET ANNUAL TSS REDUCTION  
BASED ON THE RATIONAL RAINFALL METHOD**

**SOMERBRIDGE HOTEL  
SOMERVILLE, MA**

Area	<b>0.15 ac</b>	Unit Site Deignation	<b>CB2</b>
Weighted C	<b>0.9</b>	Rainfall Station #	<b>69</b>
t <sub>c</sub>	<b>5 min</b>	Design Ratio <sup>1</sup>	<b>0.0050</b>
VSHS Model	<b>HS36</b>	VSHS Treatment Capacity	<b>0.55 cfs</b>

<u>Rainfall Intensity<sup>1</sup></u> <u>(in/hr)</u>	<u>Flow Rate (cfs)</u>	<u>Operating Rate<sup>2</sup> cfs/ft<sup>3</sup></u>	<u>% Total Rainfall</u>	<u>Rel. Effcy (%)</u>
0.02	0.00	0.00010	10.2%	10.0%
0.04	0.01	0.00021	9.6%	9.5%
0.06	0.01	0.00031	9.4%	9.3%
0.08	0.01	0.00042	7.7%	7.6%
0.10	0.01	0.00052	8.6%	8.4%
0.12	0.02	0.00063	6.3%	6.2%
0.14	0.02	0.00073	4.7%	4.6%
0.16	0.02	0.00083	4.6%	4.5%
0.18	0.02	0.00094	3.5%	3.5%
0.20	0.03	0.00104	4.3%	4.3%
0.25	0.03	0.00130	8.0%	7.8%
0.30	0.04	0.00156	5.6%	5.5%
0.35	0.05	0.00182	4.4%	4.3%
0.40	0.06	0.00208	2.5%	2.5%
0.45	0.06	0.00234	2.5%	2.5%
0.50	0.07	0.00260	1.4%	1.4%
0.75	0.10	0.00391	5.0%	4.9%
1.00	0.14	0.00521	1.0%	1.0%
1.50	0.21	0.00781	0.0%	0.0%
2.00	0.28	0.01042	0.0%	0.0%
3.00	0.41	0.01563	0.5%	0.4%
				98.0%
				<b>% rain falling at &gt;3"/hr = 0.0%</b>
				<b>Removal Efficiency Adjustment<sup>4</sup> = 6.5%</b>
				<b>Predicted Net Annual Load Removal Efficiency = 91.5%</b>

1 - Design Ratio = (Total Drainage Area x Runoff Coefficient) / VortSentry HS Treatment Volume  
= The Total Drainage Area and Runoff Coefficient are specified by the site engineer.

2 - Operating Rate (cfs/ft<sup>3</sup>) = Rainfall Intensity ("/hr) x Design Ratio

3 - Based on 10 years of hourly precipitation data from NCDC Station 770, Boston WSFO AP, Suffolk County, MA

4 - Reduction due to use of 60-minute data for a site that has a time of concentration less than 30-minutes.

**VORTSENTRY® HS ESTIMATED NET ANNUAL TSS REDUCTION  
BASED ON THE RATIONAL RAINFALL METHOD**

**SOMERBRIDGE HOTEL  
SOMERVILLE, MA**

Area	<b>0.02 ac</b>	Unit Site Deignation	<b>CB3</b>
Weighted C	<b>0.9</b>	Rainfall Station #	<b>69</b>
t <sub>c</sub>	<b>5 min</b>	Design Ratio <sup>1</sup>	<b>0.0010</b>
VSHS Model	<b>HS36</b>	VSHS Treatment Capacity	<b>0.55 cfs</b>

<u>Rainfall Intensity<sup>1</sup></u> <u>(in/hr)</u>	<u>Flow Rate (cfs)</u>	<u>Operating Rate<sup>2</sup> cfs/ft<sup>3</sup></u>	<u>% Total Rainfall</u>	<u>Rel. Effcy (%)</u>
0.02	0.00	0.00001	10.2%	10.0%
0.04	0.00	0.00002	9.6%	9.5%
0.06	0.00	0.00003	9.4%	9.3%
0.08	0.00	0.00004	7.7%	7.6%
0.10	0.00	0.00005	8.6%	8.4%
0.12	0.00	0.00006	6.3%	6.2%
0.14	0.00	0.00007	4.7%	4.6%
0.16	0.00	0.00009	4.6%	4.5%
0.18	0.00	0.00010	3.5%	3.5%
0.20	0.00	0.00011	4.3%	4.3%
0.25	0.00	0.00013	8.0%	7.8%
0.30	0.00	0.00016	5.6%	5.5%
0.35	0.00	0.00019	4.4%	4.3%
0.40	0.01	0.00021	2.5%	2.5%
0.45	0.01	0.00024	2.5%	2.5%
0.50	0.01	0.00027	1.4%	1.4%
0.75	0.01	0.00040	5.0%	4.9%
1.00	0.01	0.00053	1.0%	1.0%
1.50	0.02	0.00080	0.0%	0.0%
2.00	0.03	0.00107	0.0%	0.0%
3.00	0.04	0.00160	0.5%	0.5%
				98.0%
				<b>% rain falling at &gt;3"/hr = 0.0%</b>
				<b>Removal Efficiency Adjustment<sup>4</sup> = 6.5%</b>
				<b>Predicted Net Annual Load Removal Efficiency = 91.5%</b>

1 - Design Ratio = (Total Drainage Area x Runoff Coefficient) / VortSentry HS Treatment Volume  
= The Total Drainage Area and Runoff Coefficient are specified by the site engineer.

2 - Operating Rate (cfs/ft<sup>3</sup>) = Rainfall Intensity ("/hr) x Design Ratio

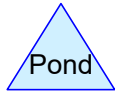
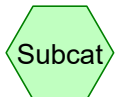
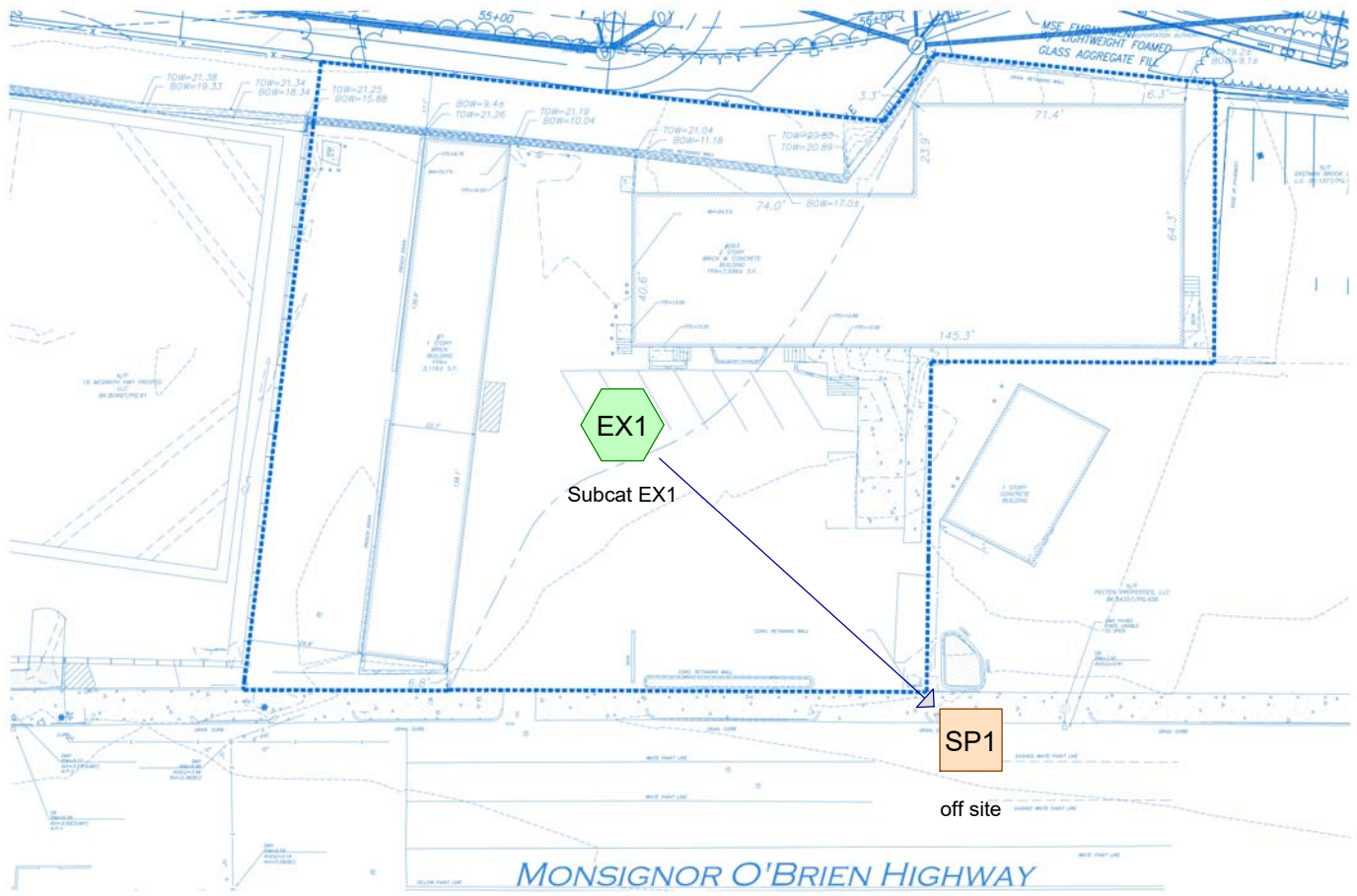
3 - Based on 10 years of hourly precipitation data from NCDC Station 770, Boston WSFO AP, Suffolk County, MA

4 - Reduction due to use of 60-minute data for a site that has a time of concentration less than 30-minutes.

## **APPENDIX B**

### **PRE-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS**

TYPE III, 2, 10, 25 & 100YR STORM EVENT



Subcat

Reach

Pond

Link

**Routing Diagram for Pre Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc, Printed 10/14/2025  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

**Pre Development**

**Rainfall Events Listing**

Event#	Event Name	Storm Type	Curve	Mode	Duration (hours)	B/B	Depth (inches)	AMC
1	2-Year	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	3.26	2
2	10-Year	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	5.14	2
3	25-Year	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	6.32	2
4	100-Year	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	8.14	2

## Pre Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 3

### Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
4,253	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (EX1)
17,830	98	Paved parking, HSG C (EX1)
10,711	98	Roofs, HSG C (EX1)
<b>32,794</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

**Pre Development**

**Soil Listing (all nodes)**

Area (sq-ft)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0	HSG A	
0	HSG B	
32,794	HSG C	EX1
0	HSG D	
0	Other	
<b>32,794</b>		<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

**Pre Development**

**Ground Covers (all nodes)**

HSG-A (sq-ft)	HSG-B (sq-ft)	HSG-C (sq-ft)	HSG-D (sq-ft)	Other (sq-ft)	Total (sq-ft)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0	0	4,253	0	0	4,253	>75% Grass cover, Good	EX1
0	0	17,830	0	0	17,830	Paved parking	EX1
0	0	10,711	0	0	10,711	Roofs	EX1
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32,794</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32,794</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>	

**Pre Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 6

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 4801 points x 3  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment EX1: Subcat EX1**

Runoff Area=32,794 sf 87.03% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.70"  
Tc=8.0 min CN=95 Runoff=2.1 cfs 7,389 cf

**Reach SP1: off site**

Inflow=2.1 cfs 7,389 cf  
Outflow=2.1 cfs 7,389 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 32,794 sf Runoff Volume = 7,389 cf Average Runoff Depth = 2.70"**  
**12.97% Pervious = 4,253 sf 87.03% Impervious = 28,541 sf**

**Pre Development**

**Summary for Subcatchment EX1: Subcat EX1**

Runoff = 2.1 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 7,389 cf, Depth= 2.70"  
Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,253	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
10,711	98	Roofs, HSG C
17,830	98	Paved parking, HSG C
32,794	95	Weighted Average
4,253		12.97% Pervious Area
28,541		87.03% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					Direct Entry,

**Summary for Reach SP1: off site**

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 32,794 sf, 87.03% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.70" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 2.1 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 7,389 cf  
Outflow = 2.1 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 7,389 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

**Pre Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 8

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 4801 points x 3  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment EX1: Subcat EX1**

Runoff Area=32,794 sf 87.03% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.56"  
Tc=8.0 min CN=95 Runoff=3.4 cfs 12,457 cf

**Reach SP1: off site**

Inflow=3.4 cfs 12,457 cf  
Outflow=3.4 cfs 12,457 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 32,794 sf Runoff Volume = 12,457 cf Average Runoff Depth = 4.56"**  
**12.97% Pervious = 4,253 sf 87.03% Impervious = 28,541 sf**

**Pre Development**

**Summary for Subcatchment EX1: Subcat EX1**

Runoff = 3.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 12,457 cf, Depth= 4.56"  
Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,253	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
10,711	98	Roofs, HSG C
17,830	98	Paved parking, HSG C
32,794	95	Weighted Average
4,253		12.97% Pervious Area
28,541		87.03% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					Direct Entry,

**Summary for Reach SP1: off site**

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 32,794 sf, 87.03% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.56" for 10-Year event  
Inflow = 3.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 12,457 cf  
Outflow = 3.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 12,457 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

**Pre Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 10

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 4801 points x 3  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment EX1: Subcat EX1**

Runoff Area=32,794 sf 87.03% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.73"  
Tc=8.0 min CN=95 Runoff=4.3 cfs 15,658 cf

**Reach SP1: off site**

Inflow=4.3 cfs 15,658 cf  
Outflow=4.3 cfs 15,658 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 32,794 sf Runoff Volume = 15,658 cf Average Runoff Depth = 5.73"**  
**12.97% Pervious = 4,253 sf 87.03% Impervious = 28,541 sf**

**Pre Development**

**Summary for Subcatchment EX1: Subcat EX1**

Runoff = 4.3 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 15,658 cf, Depth= 5.73"  
Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,253	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
10,711	98	Roofs, HSG C
17,830	98	Paved parking, HSG C
32,794	95	Weighted Average
4,253		12.97% Pervious Area
28,541		87.03% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					Direct Entry,

**Summary for Reach SP1: off site**

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 32,794 sf, 87.03% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.73" for 25-Year event  
Inflow = 4.3 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 15,658 cf  
Outflow = 4.3 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 15,658 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

**Pre Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 12

Time span=0.00-48.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 4801 points x 3  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment EX1: Subcat EX1**

Runoff Area=32,794 sf 87.03% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.54"  
Tc=8.0 min CN=95 Runoff=5.6 cfs 20,608 cf

**Reach SP1: off site**

Inflow=5.6 cfs 20,608 cf  
Outflow=5.6 cfs 20,608 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 32,794 sf Runoff Volume = 20,608 cf Average Runoff Depth = 7.54"**  
**12.97% Pervious = 4,253 sf 87.03% Impervious = 28,541 sf**

**Pre Development**

**Summary for Subcatchment EX1: Subcat EX1**

Runoff = 5.6 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 20,608 cf, Depth= 7.54"  
Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,253	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
10,711	98	Roofs, HSG C
17,830	98	Paved parking, HSG C
32,794	95	Weighted Average
4,253		12.97% Pervious Area
28,541		87.03% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					Direct Entry,

**Summary for Reach SP1: off site**

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

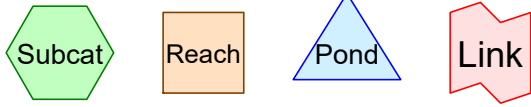
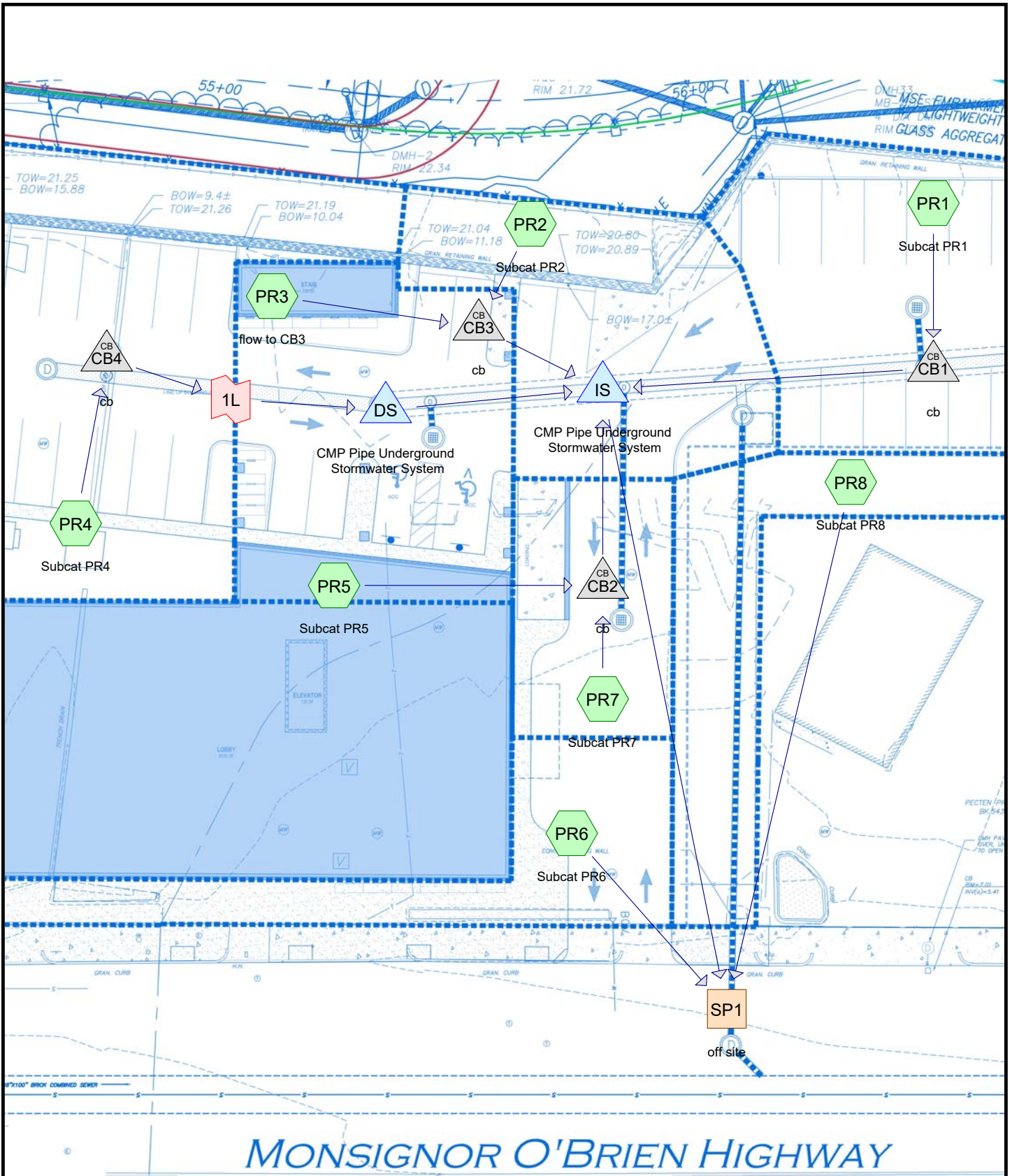
Inflow Area = 32,794 sf, 87.03% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.54" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 5.6 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 20,608 cf  
Outflow = 5.6 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 20,608 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-48.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

## **APPENDIX C**

### **POST-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS**

TYPE III, 2, 10, 25 & 100YR STORM EVENT



**Routing Diagram for Post Development**  
 Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc, Printed 10/14/2025  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 2

### Rainfall Events Listing

Event#	Event Name	Storm Type	Curve	Mode	Duration (hours)	B/B	Depth (inches)	AMC
1	2-Year	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	3.26	2
2	10-Year	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	5.14	2
3	25-Year	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	6.32	2
4	100-Year	Type III 24-hr		Default	24.00	1	8.14	2

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 3

### Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
7,863	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (PR1, PR2, PR4, PR6, PR8)
13,894	98	Paved parking, HSG C (PR1, PR2, PR4, PR6, PR7, PR8)
11,037	98	Roofs, HSG C (PR3, PR5)
<b>32,794</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 4

### Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0	HSG A	
0	HSG B	
32,794	HSG C	PR1, PR2, PR3, PR4, PR5, PR6, PR7, PR8
0	HSG D	
0	Other	
<b>32,794</b>		<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

# Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 5

## Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (sq-ft)	HSG-B (sq-ft)	HSG-C (sq-ft)	HSG-D (sq-ft)	Other (sq-ft)	Total (sq-ft)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0	0	7,863	0	0	7,863	>75% Grass cover, Good	PR1, PR2, PR4, PR6, PR8
0	0	13,894	0	0	13,894	Paved parking	PR1, PR2, PR4, PR6, PR7, PR8
0	0	11,037	0	0	11,037	Roofs	PR3, PR5
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32,794</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>32,794</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>	

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 6

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 7201 points x 5  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

<b>SubcatchmentPR1: Subcat PR1</b>	Runoff Area=4,015 sf 92.96% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.81" Tc=5.0 min CN=96 Runoff=0.3 cfs 940 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR2: Subcat PR2</b>	Runoff Area=3,398 sf 66.41% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.22" Tc=5.0 min CN=90 Runoff=0.2 cfs 630 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR3: flow to CB3</b>	Runoff Area=4,106 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.03" Tc=8.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.3 cfs 1,036 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR4: Subcat PR4</b>	Runoff Area=5,861 sf 59.70% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.05" Tc=5.0 min CN=88 Runoff=0.3 cfs 1,002 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR5: Subcat PR5</b>	Runoff Area=6,931 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.03" Tc=8.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.5 cfs 1,748 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR6: Subcat PR6</b>	Runoff Area=2,931 sf 85.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.70" Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.2 cfs 660 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR7: Subcat PR7</b>	Runoff Area=1,865 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.03" Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.1 cfs 470 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR8: Subcat PR8</b>	Runoff Area=3,687 sf 0.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.08" Tc=5.0 min CN=74 Runoff=0.1 cfs 331 cf
<b>Reach SP1: off site</b>	Inflow=0.7 cfs 4,085 cf Outflow=0.7 cfs 4,085 cf
<b>Pond CB1: cb</b>	Peak Elev=4.44' Inflow=0.3 cfs 940 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.3 cfs 940 cf
<b>Pond CB2: cb</b>	Peak Elev=4.59' Inflow=0.6 cfs 2,219 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.6 cfs 2,219 cf
<b>Pond CB3: cb</b>	Peak Elev=4.74' Inflow=0.5 cfs 1,666 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.5 cfs 1,666 cf
<b>Pond CB4: cb</b>	Peak Elev=4.68' Inflow=0.3 cfs 1,002 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.3 cfs 1,002 cf
<b>Pond DS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System</b>	Peak Elev=4.44' Storage=126 cf Inflow=0.3 cfs 1,002 cf 30.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=1.0' S=1.0000 '/' Outflow=0.2 cfs 1,002 cf
<b>Pond IS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System</b>	Peak Elev=4.44' Storage=1,825 cf Inflow=1.5 cfs 5,826 cf Discarded=0.1 cfs 2,732 cf Primary=0.6 cfs 3,094 cf Outflow=0.6 cfs 5,826 cf
<b>Link 1L:</b>	Inflow=0.3 cfs 1,002 cf Primary=0.3 cfs 1,002 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 32,794 sf Runoff Volume = 6,817 cf Average Runoff Depth = 2.49"**  
**23.98% Pervious = 7,863 sf 76.02% Impervious = 24,931 sf**

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 7

### Summary for Subcatchment PR1: Subcat PR1

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 940 cf, Depth= 2.81"  
Routed to Pond CB1 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
283	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3,732	98	Paved parking, HSG C
4,015	96	Weighted Average
283		7.04% Pervious Area
3,732		92.96% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR2: Subcat PR2

Runoff = 0.2 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 630 cf, Depth= 2.22"  
Routed to Pond CB3 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,142	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
2,257	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,398	90	Weighted Average
1,142		33.59% Pervious Area
2,257		66.41% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR3: flow to CB3

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1,036 cf, Depth= 3.03"  
Routed to Pond CB3 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,106	98	Roofs, HSG C
4,106		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR4: Subcat PR4

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,002 cf, Depth= 2.05"  
Routed to Pond CB4 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 8

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,362	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3,499	98	Paved parking, HSG C
5,861	88	Weighted Average
2,362		40.30% Pervious Area
3,499		59.70% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR5: Subcat PR5**

Runoff = 0.5 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1,748 cf, Depth= 3.03"  
 Routed to Pond CB2 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,931	98	Roofs, HSG C
6,931		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR6: Subcat PR6**

Runoff = 0.2 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 660 cf, Depth= 2.70"  
 Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG C
425	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
2,931	95	Weighted Average
425		14.48% Pervious Area
2,506		85.52% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5					<b>Direct Entry,</b>
1.5	0				Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

**Summary for Subcatchment PR7: Subcat PR7**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 470 cf, Depth= 3.03"  
 Routed to Pond CB2 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,865	98	Paved parking, HSG C
1,865		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 9

**Summary for Subcatchment PR8: Subcat PR8**

Runoff = 0.1 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 331 cf, Depth= 1.08"  
 Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,653	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
34	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,687	74	Weighted Average
3,653		99.07% Pervious Area
34		0.93% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5					<b>Direct Entry,</b>
1.5	0				Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

**Summary for Reach SP1: off site**

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 32,794 sf, 76.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.49" for 2-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.7 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 4,085 cf  
 Outflow = 0.7 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 4,085 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

**Summary for Pond CB1: cb**

Inflow Area = 4,015 sf, 92.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.81" for 2-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 940 cf  
 Outflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 940 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 940 cf  
 Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5  
 Peak Elev= 4.44' @ 12.36 hrs  
 Flood Elev= 7.70'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	3.70'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.70' / 3.50' S= 0.0500 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=4.08' TW=4.01' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑**1=Culvert** (Outlet Controls 0.3 cfs @ 1.59 fps)

**Summary for Pond CB2: cb**

Inflow Area = 8,796 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.03" for 2-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 2,219 cf  
 Outflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 2,219 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.6 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 2,219 cf  
 Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5  
 Peak Elev= 4.59' @ 12.10 hrs  
 Flood Elev= 7.40'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.20'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.20' / 4.00' S= 0.0500 '/ Cc= 0.900

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 10

n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.6 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=4.59' TW=4.12' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.6 cfs @ 2.12 fps)

### Summary for Pond CB3: cb

Inflow Area = 7,505 sf, 84.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.66" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 0.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1,666 cf  
Outflow = 0.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1,666 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1,666 cf  
Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 4.74' @ 12.09 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.60'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.40'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.40' / 4.20' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=4.74' TW=4.09' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.5 cfs @ 2.00 fps)

### Summary for Pond CB4: cb

Inflow Area = 5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.05" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,002 cf  
Outflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,002 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,002 cf  
Routed to Link 1L :

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 4.68' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.60'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.40'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.40' / 4.20' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=4.68' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.3 cfs @ 1.81 fps)

### Summary for Pond DS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Inflow Area = 5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.05" for 2-Year event  
Inflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,002 cf  
Outflow = 0.2 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 1,002 cf, Atten= 48%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.2 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 1,002 cf  
Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 4.44' @ 12.36 hrs Surf.Area= 181 sf Storage= 126 cf

Flood Elev= 6.00' Storage= 368 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 7.7 min calculated for 1,002 cf (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 7.7 min ( 821.0 - 813.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	3.50'	368 cf	<b>30.0" Round Solid CMP</b> L= 75.0'

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.26"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 11

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#0	Primary	6.00'	<b>Automatic Storage Overflow</b> (Discharged without head)
#1	Primary	3.50'	<b>30.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.50' / 2.50' S= 1.0000 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.2 cfs @ 12.06 hrs HW=3.98' TW=3.97' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳ **1=Culvert** (Outlet Controls 0.2 cfs @ 0.41 fps)

**Summary for Pond IS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System**

Primary pond storage is provided by a stone-filled excavation which contains perforated CMP pipe set 0.5 feet above the bottom.

If the underground storage fills during larger storm events, water will back-up into the solid CMP pipe which is set 1.0 feet above the perforated CMP pipe.

Exfiltration is only applied to the stone-filled excavation area of the system.

Inflow Area =	26,176 sf, 85.54% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 2.67"	for 2-Year event
Inflow =	1.5 cfs @ 12.08 hrs,	Volume=	5,826 cf
Outflow =	0.6 cfs @ 12.36 hrs,	Volume=	5,826 cf, Atten= 59%, Lag= 16.3 min
Discarded =	0.1 cfs @ 12.36 hrs,	Volume=	2,732 cf
Primary =	0.6 cfs @ 12.36 hrs,	Volume=	3,094 cf
Routed to Reach SP1 : off site			

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5  
 Peak Elev= 4.44' @ 12.36 hrs Surf.Area= 2,237 sf Storage= 1,825 cf  
 Flood Elev= 6.00' Surf.Area= 3,318 sf Storage= 3,748 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 91.7 min ( 867.7 - 776.0 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	2.00'	2,758 cf	<b>5.00'W x 142.00'L x 4.00'H Field A Z=2.0</b> 7,885 cf Overall - 990 cf Embedded = 6,896 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	2.50'	990 cf	<b>CMP Round 36 x 7 Inside #1</b> Effective Size= 36.0"W x 36.0"H => 7.07 sf x 20.00'L = 141.4 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 36.0"H x 20.00'L
		3,748 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	1.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 133.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 1.50' / 0.13' S= 0.0103 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	3.00'	<b>1.2" W x 23.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 1	5.40'	<b>12.0" Horiz. Top of standpipe</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Discarded	2.00'	<b>1.200 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b>

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 12.36 hrs HW=4.44' (Free Discharge)

↳ **4=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.6 cfs @ 12.36 hrs HW=4.44' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳ **1=Culvert** (Passes 0.6 cfs of 4.8 cfs potential flow)

↳ **2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.6 cfs @ 3.85 fps)

↳ **3=Top of standpipe** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

**Summary for Link 1L:**

Inflow Area =	5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 2.05"	for 2-Year event
Inflow =	0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs,	Volume=	1,002 cf
Primary =	0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs,	Volume=	1,002 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Routed to Pond DS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System			

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 12

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 7201 points x 5  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

<b>SubcatchmentPR1: Subcat PR1</b>	Runoff Area=4,015 sf 92.96% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.67" Tc=5.0 min CN=96 Runoff=0.5 cfs 1,563 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR2: Subcat PR2</b>	Runoff Area=3,398 sf 66.41% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.01" Tc=5.0 min CN=90 Runoff=0.4 cfs 1,136 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR3: flow to CB3</b>	Runoff Area=4,106 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.90" Tc=8.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.4 cfs 1,678 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR4: Subcat PR4</b>	Runoff Area=5,861 sf 59.70% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.80" Tc=5.0 min CN=88 Runoff=0.6 cfs 1,857 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR5: Subcat PR5</b>	Runoff Area=6,931 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.90" Tc=8.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.7 cfs 2,832 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR6: Subcat PR6</b>	Runoff Area=2,931 sf 85.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.56" Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.3 cfs 1,113 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR7: Subcat PR7</b>	Runoff Area=1,865 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.90" Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.2 cfs 762 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR8: Subcat PR8</b>	Runoff Area=3,687 sf 0.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.48" Tc=5.0 min CN=74 Runoff=0.3 cfs 761 cf
<b>Reach SP1: off site</b>	Inflow=1.3 cfs 8,274 cf Outflow=1.3 cfs 8,274 cf
<b>Pond CB1: cb</b>	Peak Elev=5.19' Inflow=0.5 cfs 1,563 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.5 cfs 1,563 cf
<b>Pond CB2: cb</b>	Peak Elev=5.20' Inflow=1.0 cfs 3,594 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=1.0 cfs 3,594 cf
<b>Pond CB3: cb</b>	Peak Elev=5.20' Inflow=0.8 cfs 2,814 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.8 cfs 2,814 cf
<b>Pond CB4: cb</b>	Peak Elev=4.79' Inflow=0.6 cfs 1,857 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.6 cfs 1,857 cf
<b>Pond DS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System</b>	Peak Elev=5.19' Storage=265 cf Inflow=0.6 cfs 1,857 cf 30.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=1.0' S=1.0000 '/' Outflow=0.3 cfs 1,857 cf
<b>Pond IS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System</b>	Peak Elev=5.19' Storage=2,731 cf Inflow=2.5 cfs 9,828 cf Discarded=0.1 cfs 3,428 cf Primary=1.0 cfs 6,400 cf Outflow=1.1 cfs 9,828 cf
<b>Link 1L:</b>	Inflow=0.6 cfs 1,857 cf Primary=0.6 cfs 1,857 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 32,794 sf Runoff Volume = 11,702 cf Average Runoff Depth = 4.28"**  
**23.98% Pervious = 7,863 sf 76.02% Impervious = 24,931 sf**

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 13

### Summary for Subcatchment PR1: Subcat PR1

Runoff = 0.5 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,563 cf, Depth= 4.67"  
Routed to Pond CB1 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
283	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3,732	98	Paved parking, HSG C
4,015	96	Weighted Average
283		7.04% Pervious Area
3,732		92.96% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR2: Subcat PR2

Runoff = 0.4 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,136 cf, Depth= 4.01"  
Routed to Pond CB3 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,142	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
2,257	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,398	90	Weighted Average
1,142		33.59% Pervious Area
2,257		66.41% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR3: flow to CB3

Runoff = 0.4 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1,678 cf, Depth= 4.90"  
Routed to Pond CB3 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,106	98	Roofs, HSG C
4,106		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR4: Subcat PR4

Runoff = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,857 cf, Depth= 3.80"  
Routed to Pond CB4 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 14

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,362	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3,499	98	Paved parking, HSG C
5,861	88	Weighted Average
2,362		40.30% Pervious Area
3,499		59.70% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR5: Subcat PR5**

Runoff = 0.7 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 2,832 cf, Depth= 4.90"  
 Routed to Pond CB2 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,931	98	Roofs, HSG C
6,931		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR6: Subcat PR6**

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,113 cf, Depth= 4.56"  
 Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG C
425	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
2,931	95	Weighted Average
425		14.48% Pervious Area
2,506		85.52% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5					<b>Direct Entry,</b>
1.5	0				Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

**Summary for Subcatchment PR7: Subcat PR7**

Runoff = 0.2 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 762 cf, Depth= 4.90"  
 Routed to Pond CB2 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,865	98	Paved parking, HSG C
1,865		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Post Development**

**Summary for Subcatchment PR8: Subcat PR8**

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 761 cf, Depth= 2.48"  
 Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,653	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
34	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,687	74	Weighted Average
3,653		99.07% Pervious Area
34		0.93% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5					<b>Direct Entry,</b>
1.5	0				Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

**Summary for Reach SP1: off site**

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 32,794 sf, 76.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.03" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 1.3 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 8,274 cf  
 Outflow = 1.3 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 8,274 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

**Summary for Pond CB1: cb**

Inflow Area = 4,015 sf, 92.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.67" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.5 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,563 cf  
 Outflow = 0.5 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,563 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.5 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,563 cf  
 Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5  
 Peak Elev= 5.19' @ 12.33 hrs  
 Flood Elev= 7.70'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	3.70'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.70' / 3.50' S= 0.0500 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.5 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=4.64' TW=4.63' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.5 cfs @ 0.62 fps)

**Summary for Pond CB2: cb**

Inflow Area = 8,796 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.90" for 10-Year event  
 Inflow = 1.0 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 3,594 cf  
 Outflow = 1.0 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 3,594 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 1.0 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 3,594 cf  
 Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5  
 Peak Elev= 5.20' @ 12.32 hrs  
 Flood Elev= 7.40'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.20'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.20' / 4.00' S= 0.0500 '/ Cc= 0.900

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 16

n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=4.90' TW=4.77' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Outlet Controls 1.0 cfs @ 2.27 fps)

### Summary for Pond CB3: cb

Inflow Area = 7,505 sf, 84.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.50" for 10-Year event  
Inflow = 0.8 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2,814 cf  
Outflow = 0.8 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2,814 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.8 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2,814 cf  
Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 5.20' @ 12.33 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.60'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.40'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.40' / 4.20' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.8 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=4.92' TW=4.73' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Outlet Controls 0.8 cfs @ 2.76 fps)

### Summary for Pond CB4: cb

Inflow Area = 5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.80" for 10-Year event  
Inflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,857 cf  
Outflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,857 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,857 cf  
Routed to Link 1L :

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 4.79' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.60'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.40'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.40' / 4.20' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=4.79' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.6 cfs @ 2.13 fps)

### Summary for Pond DS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Inflow Area = 5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.80" for 10-Year event  
Inflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,857 cf  
Outflow = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,857 cf, Atten= 46%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,857 cf  
Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 5.19' @ 12.33 hrs Surf.Area= 176 sf Storage= 265 cf

Flood Elev= 6.00' Storage= 368 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 10.3 min calculated for 1,857 cf (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 10.3 min ( 806.3 - 796.0 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	3.50'	368 cf	<b>30.0" Round Solid CMP</b> L= 75.0'

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=5.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 17

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#0	Primary	6.00'	<b>Automatic Storage Overflow</b> (Discharged without head)
#1	Primary	3.50'	<b>30.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.50' / 2.50' S= 1.0000 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=4.63' TW=4.63' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳ **1=Culvert** (Outlet Controls 0.3 cfs @ 0.22 fps)

### Summary for Pond IS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Primary pond storage is provided by a stone-filled excavation which contains perforated CMP pipe set 0.5 feet above the bottom.

If the underground storage fills during larger storm events, water will back-up into the solid CMP pipe which is set 1.0 feet above the perforated CMP pipe.

Exfiltration is only applied to the stone-filled excavation area of the system.

Inflow Area =	26,176 sf, 85.54% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 4.51" for 10-Year event
Inflow =	2.5 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=	9,828 cf
Outflow =	1.1 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume=	9,828 cf, Atten= 57%, Lag= 14.9 min
Discarded =	0.1 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume=	3,428 cf
Primary =	1.0 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume=	6,400 cf
Routed to Reach SP1 : off site		

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 5.19' @ 12.33 hrs Surf.Area= 2,747 sf Storage= 2,731 cf

Flood Elev= 6.00' Surf.Area= 3,318 sf Storage= 3,748 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 80.6 min ( 846.9 - 766.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	2.00'	2,758 cf	<b>5.00'W x 142.00'L x 4.00'H Field A Z=2.0</b> 7,885 cf Overall - 990 cf Embedded = 6,896 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	2.50'	990 cf	<b>CMP Round 36 x 7 Inside #1</b> Effective Size= 36.0"W x 36.0"H => 7.07 sf x 20.00'L = 141.4 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 36.0"H x 20.00'L
3,748 cf			Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	1.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 133.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 1.50' / 0.13' S= 0.0103 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	3.00'	<b>1.2" W x 23.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 1	5.40'	<b>12.0" Horiz. Top of standpipe</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Discarded	2.00'	<b>1.200 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b>

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 12.33 hrs HW=5.19' (Free Discharge)

↳ **4=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 12.33 hrs HW=5.19' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳ **1=Culvert** (Passes 1.0 cfs of 5.3 cfs potential flow)

↳ **2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 1.0 cfs @ 5.18 fps)

↳ **3=Top of standpipe** ( Controls 0.0 cfs)

### Summary for Link 1L:

Inflow Area =	5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 3.80" for 10-Year event
Inflow =	0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=	1,857 cf
Primary =	0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume=	1,857 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Routed to Pond DS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System		

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 18

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 7201 points x 5  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

<b>SubcatchmentPR1: Subcat PR1</b>	Runoff Area=4,015 sf 92.96% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.85" Tc=5.0 min CN=96 Runoff=0.6 cfs 1,956 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR2: Subcat PR2</b>	Runoff Area=3,398 sf 66.41% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.16" Tc=5.0 min CN=90 Runoff=0.5 cfs 1,461 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR3: flow to CB3</b>	Runoff Area=4,106 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.08" Tc=8.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.5 cfs 2,081 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR4: Subcat PR4</b>	Runoff Area=5,861 sf 59.70% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.93" Tc=5.0 min CN=88 Runoff=0.8 cfs 2,410 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR5: Subcat PR5</b>	Runoff Area=6,931 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.08" Tc=8.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.9 cfs 3,512 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR6: Subcat PR6</b>	Runoff Area=2,931 sf 85.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.73" Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.4 cfs 1,399 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR7: Subcat PR7</b>	Runoff Area=1,865 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.08" Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.3 cfs 945 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR8: Subcat PR8</b>	Runoff Area=3,687 sf 0.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.46" Tc=5.0 min CN=74 Runoff=0.4 cfs 1,062 cf
<b>Reach SP1: off site</b>	Inflow=2.0 cfs 11,105 cf Outflow=2.0 cfs 11,105 cf
<b>Pond CB1: cb</b>	Peak Elev=5.54' Inflow=0.6 cfs 1,956 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.6 cfs 1,956 cf
<b>Pond CB2: cb</b>	Peak Elev=5.57' Inflow=1.2 cfs 4,458 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=1.2 cfs 4,458 cf
<b>Pond CB3: cb</b>	Peak Elev=5.56' Inflow=1.0 cfs 3,542 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=1.0 cfs 3,542 cf
<b>Pond CB4: cb</b>	Peak Elev=4.85' Inflow=0.8 cfs 2,410 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.8 cfs 2,410 cf
<b>Pond DS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System</b>	Peak Elev=5.54' Storage=321 cf Inflow=0.8 cfs 2,410 cf 30.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=1.0' S=1.0000 '/' Outflow=0.5 cfs 2,410 cf
<b>Pond IS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System</b>	Peak Elev=5.54' Storage=3,164 cf Inflow=3.2 cfs 12,365 cf Discarded=0.1 cfs 3,722 cf Primary=1.7 cfs 8,644 cf Outflow=1.8 cfs 12,365 cf
<b>Link 1L:</b>	Inflow=0.8 cfs 2,410 cf Primary=0.8 cfs 2,410 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 32,794 sf Runoff Volume = 14,827 cf Average Runoff Depth = 5.43"**  
**23.98% Pervious = 7,863 sf 76.02% Impervious = 24,931 sf**

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 19

### Summary for Subcatchment PR1: Subcat PR1

Runoff = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,956 cf, Depth= 5.85"  
Routed to Pond CB1 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
283	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3,732	98	Paved parking, HSG C
4,015	96	Weighted Average
283		7.04% Pervious Area
3,732		92.96% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR2: Subcat PR2

Runoff = 0.5 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,461 cf, Depth= 5.16"  
Routed to Pond CB3 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,142	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
2,257	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,398	90	Weighted Average
1,142		33.59% Pervious Area
2,257		66.41% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR3: flow to CB3

Runoff = 0.5 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 2,081 cf, Depth= 6.08"  
Routed to Pond CB3 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,106	98	Roofs, HSG C
4,106		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR4: Subcat PR4

Runoff = 0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,410 cf, Depth= 4.93"  
Routed to Pond CB4 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 20

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,362	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3,499	98	Paved parking, HSG C
5,861	88	Weighted Average
2,362		40.30% Pervious Area
3,499		59.70% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR5: Subcat PR5

Runoff = 0.9 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 3,512 cf, Depth= 6.08"

Routed to Pond CB2 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,931	98	Roofs, HSG C
6,931		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR6: Subcat PR6

Runoff = 0.4 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,399 cf, Depth= 5.73"

Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG C
425	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
2,931	95	Weighted Average
425		14.48% Pervious Area
2,506		85.52% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5					Direct Entry,
1.5	0				Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

### Summary for Subcatchment PR7: Subcat PR7

Runoff = 0.3 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 945 cf, Depth= 6.08"

Routed to Pond CB2 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,865	98	Paved parking, HSG C
1,865		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

**Post Development**

**Summary for Subcatchment PR8: Subcat PR8**

Runoff = 0.4 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 1,062 cf, Depth= 3.46"  
 Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,653	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
34	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,687	74	Weighted Average
3,653		99.07% Pervious Area
34		0.93% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5					<b>Direct Entry,</b>
1.5	0				Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

**Summary for Reach SP1: off site**

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 32,794 sf, 76.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.06" for 25-Year event  
 Inflow = 2.0 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 11,105 cf  
 Outflow = 2.0 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume= 11,105 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

**Summary for Pond CB1: cb**

Inflow Area = 4,015 sf, 92.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.85" for 25-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,956 cf  
 Outflow = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,956 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,956 cf  
 Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5  
 Peak Elev= 5.54' @ 12.24 hrs  
 Flood Elev= 7.70'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	3.70'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.70' / 3.50' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=4.97' TW=4.95' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.6 cfs @ 0.74 fps)

**Summary for Pond CB2: cb**

Inflow Area = 8,796 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.08" for 25-Year event  
 Inflow = 1.2 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 4,458 cf  
 Outflow = 1.2 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 4,458 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 1.2 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 4,458 cf  
 Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5  
 Peak Elev= 5.57' @ 12.23 hrs  
 Flood Elev= 7.40'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.20'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.20' / 4.00' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 22

n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.2 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=5.22' TW=5.13' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 1.2 cfs @ 1.49 fps)

**Summary for Pond CB3: cb**

Inflow Area = 7,505 sf, 84.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.66" for 25-Year event  
Inflow = 1.0 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3,542 cf  
Outflow = 1.0 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3,542 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 1.0 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3,542 cf  
Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 5.56' @ 12.23 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.60'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.40'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.40' / 4.20' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=5.17' TW=5.06' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Outlet Controls 1.0 cfs @ 2.09 fps)

**Summary for Pond CB4: cb**

Inflow Area = 5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.93" for 25-Year event  
Inflow = 0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,410 cf  
Outflow = 0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,410 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,410 cf  
Routed to Link 1L :

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 4.85' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.60'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.40'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.40' / 4.20' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=4.85' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.8 cfs @ 2.28 fps)

**Summary for Pond DS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System**

Inflow Area = 5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.93" for 25-Year event  
Inflow = 0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,410 cf  
Outflow = 0.5 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,410 cf, Atten= 42%, Lag= 0.1 min  
Primary = 0.5 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,410 cf  
Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 5.54' @ 12.24 hrs Surf.Area= 146 sf Storage= 321 cf

Flood Elev= 6.00' Storage= 368 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 10.6 min calculated for 2,410 cf (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 10.6 min ( 799.4 - 788.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	3.50'	368 cf	<b>30.0" Round Solid CMP</b> L= 75.0'

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-Year Rainfall=6.32"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 23

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#0	Primary	6.00'	<b>Automatic Storage Overflow</b> (Discharged without head)
#1	Primary	3.50'	<b>30.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.50' / 2.50' S= 1.0000 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.4 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=4.97' TW=4.97' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳ **1=Culvert** (Outlet Controls 0.4 cfs @ 0.21 fps)

### Summary for Pond IS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Primary pond storage is provided by a stone-filled excavation which contains perforated CMP pipe set 0.5 feet above the bottom.

If the underground storage fills during larger storm events, water will back-up into the solid CMP pipe which is set 1.0 feet above the perforated CMP pipe.

Exfiltration is only applied to the stone-filled excavation area of the system.

Inflow Area =	26,176 sf, 85.54% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 5.67"	for 25-Year event
Inflow =	3.2 cfs @ 12.09 hrs,	Volume=	12,365 cf
Outflow =	1.8 cfs @ 12.24 hrs,	Volume=	12,365 cf, Atten= 45%, Lag= 9.4 min
Discarded =	0.1 cfs @ 12.24 hrs,	Volume=	3,722 cf
Primary =	1.7 cfs @ 12.24 hrs,	Volume=	8,644 cf

Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 5.54' @ 12.24 hrs Surf.Area= 2,990 sf Storage= 3,164 cf

Flood Elev= 6.00' Surf.Area= 3,318 sf Storage= 3,748 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 74.6 min ( 836.8 - 762.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	2.00'	2,758 cf	<b>5.00'W x 142.00'L x 4.00'H Field A Z=2.0</b> 7,885 cf Overall - 990 cf Embedded = 6,896 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	2.50'	990 cf	<b>CMP Round 36 x 7 Inside #1</b> Effective Size= 36.0"W x 36.0"H => 7.07 sf x 20.00'L = 141.4 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 36.0"H x 20.00'L
			3,748 cf Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	1.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 133.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 1.50' / 0.13' S= 0.0103 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	3.00'	<b>1.2" W x 23.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 1	5.40'	<b>12.0" Horiz. Top of standpipe</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Discarded	2.00'	<b>1.200 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b>

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 12.24 hrs HW=5.54' (Free Discharge)

↳ **4=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.7 cfs @ 12.24 hrs HW=5.54' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳ **1=Culvert** (Passes 1.7 cfs of 5.6 cfs potential flow)

↳ **2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 1.1 cfs @ 5.95 fps)

↳ **3=Top of standpipe** (Weir Controls 0.5 cfs @ 1.21 fps)

### Summary for Link 1L:

Inflow Area =	5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 4.93"	for 25-Year event
Inflow =	0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs,	Volume=	2,410 cf
Primary =	0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs,	Volume=	2,410 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routed to Pond DS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 24

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 7201 points x 5  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

<b>SubcatchmentPR1: Subcat PR1</b>	Runoff Area=4,015 sf 92.96% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.66" Tc=5.0 min CN=96 Runoff=0.8 cfs 2,563 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR2: Subcat PR2</b>	Runoff Area=3,398 sf 66.41% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.94" Tc=5.0 min CN=90 Runoff=0.6 cfs 1,966 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR3: flow to CB3</b>	Runoff Area=4,106 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.90" Tc=8.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.7 cfs 2,703 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR4: Subcat PR4</b>	Runoff Area=5,861 sf 59.70% Impervious Runoff Depth=6.71" Tc=5.0 min CN=88 Runoff=1.0 cfs 3,275 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR5: Subcat PR5</b>	Runoff Area=6,931 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.90" Tc=8.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.2 cfs 4,563 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR6: Subcat PR6</b>	Runoff Area=2,931 sf 85.52% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.54" Tc=5.0 min CN=95 Runoff=0.6 cfs 1,842 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR7: Subcat PR7</b>	Runoff Area=1,865 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.90" Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.4 cfs 1,228 cf
<b>SubcatchmentPR8: Subcat PR8</b>	Runoff Area=3,687 sf 0.93% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.05" Tc=5.0 min CN=74 Runoff=0.5 cfs 1,552 cf
<b>Reach SP1: off site</b>	Inflow=4.2 cfs 15,648 cf Outflow=4.2 cfs 15,648 cf
<b>Pond CB1: cb</b>	Peak Elev=5.78' Inflow=0.8 cfs 2,563 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=0.8 cfs 2,563 cf
<b>Pond CB2: cb</b>	Peak Elev=5.89' Inflow=1.5 cfs 5,791 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=1.5 cfs 5,791 cf
<b>Pond CB3: cb</b>	Peak Elev=5.84' Inflow=1.3 cfs 4,670 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=1.3 cfs 4,670 cf
<b>Pond CB4: cb</b>	Peak Elev=4.93' Inflow=1.0 cfs 3,275 cf 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=4.0' S=0.0500 '/' Outflow=1.0 cfs 3,275 cf
<b>Pond DS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System</b>	Peak Elev=5.76' Storage=350 cf Inflow=1.0 cfs 3,275 cf 30.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=1.0' S=1.0000 '/' Outflow=0.8 cfs 3,275 cf
<b>Pond IS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System</b>	Peak Elev=5.76' Storage=3,435 cf Inflow=4.3 cfs 16,298 cf Discarded=0.1 cfs 4,045 cf Primary=3.4 cfs 12,254 cf Outflow=3.5 cfs 16,298 cf
<b>Link 1L:</b>	Inflow=1.0 cfs 3,275 cf Primary=1.0 cfs 3,275 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 32,794 sf Runoff Volume = 19,692 cf Average Runoff Depth = 7.21"**  
**23.98% Pervious = 7,863 sf 76.02% Impervious = 24,931 sf**

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 25

### Summary for Subcatchment PR1: Subcat PR1

Runoff = 0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,563 cf, Depth= 7.66"  
Routed to Pond CB1 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
283	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3,732	98	Paved parking, HSG C
4,015	96	Weighted Average
283		7.04% Pervious Area
3,732		92.96% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR2: Subcat PR2

Runoff = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,966 cf, Depth= 6.94"  
Routed to Pond CB3 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,142	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
2,257	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,398	90	Weighted Average
1,142		33.59% Pervious Area
2,257		66.41% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR3: flow to CB3

Runoff = 0.7 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 2,703 cf, Depth= 7.90"  
Routed to Pond CB3 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,106	98	Roofs, HSG C
4,106		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					Direct Entry,

### Summary for Subcatchment PR4: Subcat PR4

Runoff = 1.0 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 3,275 cf, Depth= 6.71"  
Routed to Pond CB4 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 26

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,362	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
3,499	98	Paved parking, HSG C
5,861	88	Weighted Average
2,362		40.30% Pervious Area
3,499		59.70% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR5: Subcat PR5**

Runoff = 1.2 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 4,563 cf, Depth= 7.90"  
 Routed to Pond CB2 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
6,931	98	Roofs, HSG C
6,931		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Summary for Subcatchment PR6: Subcat PR6**

Runoff = 0.6 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,842 cf, Depth= 7.54"  
 Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG C
425	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
2,931	95	Weighted Average
425		14.48% Pervious Area
2,506		85.52% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5					<b>Direct Entry,</b>
1.5	0				Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

**Summary for Subcatchment PR7: Subcat PR7**

Runoff = 0.4 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,228 cf, Depth= 7.90"  
 Routed to Pond CB2 : cb

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
1,865	98	Paved parking, HSG C
1,865		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					<b>Direct Entry,</b>

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 27

**Summary for Subcatchment PR8: Subcat PR8**

Runoff = 0.5 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,552 cf, Depth= 5.05"  
 Routed to Reach SP1 : off site

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs  
 Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,653	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C
34	98	Paved parking, HSG C
3,687	74	Weighted Average
3,653		99.07% Pervious Area
34		0.93% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.5					<b>Direct Entry,</b>
1.5	0				Total, Increased to minimum Tc = 5.0 min

**Summary for Reach SP1: off site**

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 32,794 sf, 76.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.73" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 4.2 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 15,648 cf  
 Outflow = 4.2 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 15,648 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

**Summary for Pond CB1: cb**

Inflow Area = 4,015 sf, 92.96% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.66" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,563 cf  
 Outflow = 0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,563 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,563 cf  
 Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5  
 Peak Elev= 5.78' @ 12.15 hrs  
 Flood Elev= 7.70'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	3.70'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.70' / 3.50' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.8 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=5.46' TW=5.42' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.8 cfs @ 0.96 fps)

**Summary for Pond CB2: cb**

Inflow Area = 8,796 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.90" for 100-Year event  
 Inflow = 1.5 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 5,791 cf  
 Outflow = 1.5 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 5,791 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 1.5 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 5,791 cf  
 Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5  
 Peak Elev= 5.89' @ 12.14 hrs  
 Flood Elev= 7.40'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.20'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.20' / 4.00' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900

## Post Development

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 28

n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.5 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=5.79' TW=5.63' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 1.5 cfs @ 1.93 fps)

### Summary for Pond CB3: cb

Inflow Area = 7,505 sf, 84.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.47" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 1.3 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 4,670 cf  
Outflow = 1.3 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 4,670 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 1.3 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 4,670 cf  
Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 5.84' @ 12.14 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.60'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.40'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.40' / 4.20' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.3 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=5.68' TW=5.56' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 1.3 cfs @ 1.64 fps)

### Summary for Pond CB4: cb

Inflow Area = 5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.71" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 1.0 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 3,275 cf  
Outflow = 1.0 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 3,275 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 1.0 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 3,275 cf  
Routed to Link 1L :

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 4.93' @ 12.07 hrs

Flood Elev= 7.60'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	4.40'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 4.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 4.40' / 4.20' S= 0.0500 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.0 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=4.93' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↑**1=Culvert** (Barrel Controls 1.0 cfs @ 3.59 fps)

### Summary for Pond DS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Inflow Area = 5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 6.71" for 100-Year event  
Inflow = 1.0 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 3,275 cf  
Outflow = 0.8 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 3,275 cf, Atten= 25%, Lag= 2.5 min  
Primary = 0.8 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 3,275 cf  
Routed to Pond IS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 5.76' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 111 sf Storage= 350 cf

Flood Elev= 6.00' Storage= 368 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 9.9 min calculated for 3,274 cf (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 9.9 min ( 790.5 - 780.6 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	3.50'	368 cf	<b>30.0" Round Solid CMP</b> L= 75.0'

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

Page 29

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#0	Primary	6.00'	<b>Automatic Storage Overflow</b> (Discharged without head)
#1	Primary	3.50'	<b>30.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 1.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 3.50' / 2.50' S= 1.0000 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 4.91 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.8 cfs @ 12.11 hrs HW=5.69' TW=5.69' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳ **1=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 0.8 cfs @ 0.17 fps)

**Summary for Pond IS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System**

Primary pond storage is provided by a stone-filled excavation which contains perforated CMP pipe set 0.5 feet above the bottom.

If the underground storage fills during larger storm events, water will back-up into the solid CMP pipe which is set 1.0 feet above the perforated CMP pipe.

Exfiltration is only applied to the stone-filled excavation area of the system.

Inflow Area =	26,176 sf, 85.54% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 7.47"	for 100-Year event
Inflow =	4.3 cfs @ 12.10 hrs,	Volume=	16,298 cf
Outflow =	3.5 cfs @ 12.15 hrs,	Volume=	16,298 cf, Atten= 18%, Lag= 3.4 min
Discarded =	0.1 cfs @ 12.15 hrs,	Volume=	4,045 cf
Primary =	3.4 cfs @ 12.15 hrs,	Volume=	12,254 cf
Routed to Reach SP1 : off site			

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 5

Peak Elev= 5.76' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 3,146 sf Storage= 3,435 cf

Flood Elev= 6.00' Surf.Area= 3,318 sf Storage= 3,748 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 66.0 min ( 823.3 - 757.3 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	2.00'	2,758 cf	<b>5.00'W x 142.00'L x 4.00'H Field A Z=2.0</b> 7,885 cf Overall - 990 cf Embedded = 6,896 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	2.50'	990 cf	<b>CMP Round 36</b> x 7 Inside #1 Effective Size= 36.0"W x 36.0"H => 7.07 sf x 20.00'L = 141.4 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 36.0"H x 20.00'L
		3,748 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	1.50'	<b>12.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 133.0' Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 1.50' / 0.13' S= 0.0103 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	3.00'	<b>1.2" W x 23.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 1	5.40'	<b>12.0" Horiz. Top of standpipe</b> C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Discarded	2.00'	<b>1.200 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area</b>

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.1 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=5.76' (Free Discharge)

↳ **4=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.1 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=3.4 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=5.76' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

↳ **1=Culvert** (Passes 3.4 cfs of 5.7 cfs potential flow)

↳ **2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 1.2 cfs @ 6.38 fps)

↳ **3=Top of standpipe** (Weir Controls 2.2 cfs @ 1.95 fps)

**Summary for Link 1L:**

Inflow Area =	5,861 sf, 59.70% Impervious,	Inflow Depth = 6.71"	for 100-Year event
Inflow =	1.0 cfs @ 12.07 hrs,	Volume=	3,275 cf
Primary =	1.0 cfs @ 12.07 hrs,	Volume=	3,275 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Routed to Pond DS : CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System			

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

**Post Development**

Prepared by Allen & Major Associates, Inc  
 HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 02881 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.14"

Printed 10/14/2025

**Stage-Area-Storage for Pond IS: CMP Pipe Underground Stormwater System**

Elevation (feet)	Wetted (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Wetted (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Elevation (feet)	Wetted (sq-ft)	Storage (cubic-feet)
2.00	710	0	3.40	1,665	784	4.80	2,691	2,252
2.02	723	6	3.42	1,680	801	4.82	2,706	2,277
2.04	736	12	3.44	1,694	818	4.84	2,721	2,301
2.06	750	17	3.46	1,708	836	4.86	2,736	2,325
2.08	763	23	3.48	1,722	853	4.88	2,752	2,349
2.10	776	30	3.50	1,736	871	4.90	2,767	2,374
2.12	789	36	3.52	1,751	889	4.92	2,782	2,398
2.14	802	42	3.54	1,765	907	4.94	2,797	2,423
2.16	816	48	3.56	1,779	925	4.96	2,813	2,447
2.18	829	55	3.58	1,793	943	4.98	2,828	2,472
2.20	842	62	3.60	1,808	961	5.00	2,843	2,497
2.22	855	68	3.62	1,822	980	5.02	2,859	2,521
2.24	869	75	3.64	1,836	999	5.04	2,874	2,546
2.26	882	82	3.66	1,851	1,017	5.06	2,889	2,571
2.28	895	89	3.68	1,865	1,036	5.08	2,905	2,596
2.30	909	96	3.70	1,879	1,055	5.10	2,920	2,621
2.32	922	103	3.72	1,894	1,074	5.12	2,935	2,646
2.34	936	110	3.74	1,908	1,093	5.14	2,951	2,671
2.36	949	118	3.76	1,922	1,112	5.16	2,966	2,696
2.38	962	125	3.78	1,937	1,132	5.18	2,981	2,721
2.40	976	133	3.80	1,951	1,151	5.20	2,997	2,746
2.42	989	140	3.82	1,966	1,171	5.22	3,012	2,771
2.44	1,003	148	3.84	1,980	1,191	5.24	3,028	2,796
2.46	1,016	156	3.86	1,995	1,210	5.26	3,043	2,821
2.48	1,030	164	3.88	2,009	1,230	5.28	3,059	2,846
2.50	1,043	172	3.90	2,024	1,250	5.30	3,074	2,871
2.52	1,057	180	3.92	2,038	1,271	5.32	3,090	2,896
2.54	1,070	190	3.94	2,053	1,291	5.34	3,105	2,921
2.56	1,084	199	3.96	2,067	1,311	5.36	3,121	2,947
2.58	1,097	209	3.98	2,082	1,332	5.38	3,136	2,972
2.60	1,111	219	4.00	2,096	1,352	5.40	3,152	2,997
2.62	1,124	230	4.02	2,111	1,373	5.42	3,168	3,022
2.64	1,138	241	4.04	2,126	1,394	5.44	3,183	3,046
2.66	1,152	251	4.06	2,140	1,415	5.46	3,199	3,071
2.68	1,165	263	4.08	2,155	1,436	5.48	3,214	3,096
2.70	1,179	274	4.10	2,169	1,457	5.50	3,230	3,120
2.72	1,193	286	4.12	2,184	1,478	5.52	3,246	3,144
2.74	1,206	298	4.14	2,199	1,499	5.54	3,261	3,167
2.76	1,220	310	4.16	2,213	1,521	5.56	3,277	3,191
2.78	1,234	322	4.18	2,228	1,542	5.58	3,293	3,216
2.80	1,247	334	4.20	2,243	1,564	5.60	3,308	3,240
2.82	1,261	347	4.22	2,258	1,586	5.62	3,324	3,264
2.84	1,275	360	4.24	2,272	1,607	5.64	3,340	3,289
2.86	1,289	373	4.26	2,287	1,629	5.66	3,356	3,313
2.88	1,302	386	4.28	2,302	1,651	5.68	3,372	3,338
2.90	1,316	399	4.30	2,317	1,673	5.70	3,387	3,363
2.92	1,330	413	4.32	2,331	1,695	5.72	3,403	3,387
2.94	1,344	427	4.34	2,346	1,718	5.74	3,419	3,412
2.96	1,358	441	4.36	2,361	1,740	5.76	3,435	3,438
2.98	1,371	455	4.38	2,376	1,762	5.78	3,451	3,463
3.00	1,385	469	4.40	2,391	1,785	5.80	3,466	3,488
3.02	1,399	483	4.42	2,406	1,808	5.82	3,482	3,514
3.04	1,413	498	4.44	2,421	1,830	5.84	3,498	3,539
3.06	1,427	512	4.46	2,435	1,853	5.86	3,514	3,565
3.08	1,441	527	4.48	2,450	1,876	5.88	3,530	3,591
3.10	1,455	542	4.50	2,465	1,899	5.90	3,546	3,617
3.12	1,469	557	4.52	2,480	1,922	5.92	3,562	3,643
3.14	1,483	572	4.54	2,495	1,945	5.94	3,578	3,669
3.16	1,497	588	4.56	2,510	1,968	5.96	3,594	3,695
3.18	1,511	603	4.58	2,525	1,991	5.98	3,610	3,721
3.20	1,525	619	4.60	2,540	2,015	6.00	<b>3,626</b>	<b>3,748</b>
3.22	1,539	635	4.62	2,555	2,038			
3.24	1,553	651	4.64	2,570	2,062			
3.26	1,567	667	4.66	2,585	2,085			
3.28	1,581	683	4.68	2,600	2,109			
3.30	1,595	700	4.70	2,615	2,133			
3.32	1,609	716	4.72	2,630	2,157			
3.34	1,623	733	4.74	2,646	2,180			
3.36	1,637	750	4.76	2,661	2,204			
3.38	1,651	767	4.78	2,676	2,228			